

Charles
that the
assigned to
for mod-
about Oc-
ip to be
with action
s, is now
he Battle
The as-
attleships
Mexico at
and the
avy Yard

ols
in-
ist
re,

MILITARY
CADEMY

rd. Accord-
R. O. T. C.
eston, 65th
ive Service.

C.

SCHOOL

GINIA
ation for
without ex-
and equip-
and swim-
Associat-
Illustra-
s, Box N.

MILITARY
CADEMY

schools in
Government
inary train-
Reduction
L. Thos. H.
K. (Kable)

nd infor-
tion The

C.

CADEMY

tory

ann's")
the
for
olis

uction
school
s.

on this
s, also
on this
Exami-
m this

UE

CADEMY

EP"

ol
usively

gton, D. C.

ncipal

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
JUN 16 1931

ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE LAND
SEA AND AIR



JOURNAL

NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES
SINCE 1863

VOL. LXVIII—NO. 41 WHOLE NO. 3537
Entered as Second Class Matter at Postoffice at
Washington, D. C., Under Act of March 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., Saturday, June 13, 1931

ONE YEAR, SERVICE MEMBERS.....\$4.00
CIVILIANS AND ORGANIZATIONS.....6.00
SINGLE COPIES......20

USMC Faces Pruning Of Enlisted Personnel

REDUCTION of the enlisted strength of the Marine Corps by 1,500 men is to be made in the interests of economy.

The cut, which has not been officially approved as yet, will result in savings to the Hoover administration of about \$1,000,000, it is said. The proposal to reduce became known this week when an order was issued to the Marine recruiting service to accept no more first enlistments.

Coming just after the conference of Navy Department officials with President Hoover at his Rapidan camp last week end, the proposed cut occasioned some surprise, for newspaper accounts issuing at the conclusion of the conference had made it appear that the naval service, which suffered under last year's economy program, would not have to submit to further operation of the pruning knife.

With the issuance of the order to discontinue recruiting, it appeared that the Marine Corps was to be hit. Questioned as to the order, Acting Secretary of the Navy Jahncke gave out the following statement:

"Major General Fuller has proposed that the enlisted personnel of the Marine Corps be reduced an amount approximately proportional to the reduction of the enlisted personnel of the Navy. This proposal would result in reducing the present enlisted strength of the Marine Corps from 17,500 to approximately 16,000, with a saving of about \$1,000,000. Pending a decision on the Major General Commandant's proposal, instructions have been issued the Marine Corps recruiting service to accept as applicants only men whose enlistments expire, or have expired in the Marine Corps in the past year."

Formal approval of General Fuller's "proposal" is expected very shortly.

Some comment has been made over the statement by Mr. Jahncke that the reduction is "approximately proportional to the reduction of the enlisted personnel of the Navy." Many newspapers assumed that the cut was in proportion to the paring done in the Navy last Fall, when a reduction of 4,800 men was made. Inasmuch as when the Navy was reduced from, in round numbers, 84,000 to 80,000, the Marine Corps was cut from 18,250 to 16,750, by discontinuing first enlistments from September, 1930, to February of this year, the statement was questioned.

It was explained, however, that the "proportional reduction" meant that the approximate ratio of five to one, provided for in the authorized strength of the Navy and Marine Corps, was what was referred to. The strength of the Navy allowed by law is 137,000 (including apprentice seamen and excluding men in trade schools), while the authorized strength of the Marine Corps is 27,000, it was explained. On the basis of 80,000 men allowed by the current appropriation act for the Navy, the Marine Corps should have but 16,000, the number to which the Corps will be reduced, this line of reasoning concludes.

Marine officials are now conferring upon the necessary steps to effect the reduction. Discontinuance of recruiting, under present conditions, will allow the Corps to cut to 16,000 inside of four months. The strength of the Marines on yesterday was 17,553, and with net attrition running about 400 a month, recruiting can be resumed in October.

Some of the 16 district recruiting stations and 77 substations will probably be abandoned, and some men on recruiting duty will be assimilated into operating units. With the removal

(Please turn to Back Page)

Official Legal Ruling Limits Navy Strength

THE long-awaited opinion of the Attorney General of the United States on the subject of the total authorized number of commissioned officers of the Navy was received by the Secretary of the Navy this week. The ruling went against the Navy.

The question put to him was to decide whether the Navy is entitled to count the 14,000 enlisted men attending trade schools as part of the authorized strength of the service in computing the percentage of line officers allowed. The law states that the number of line officers shall be 4 per cent of the authorized strength of the Navy, and as the 14,000 men in trade schools were provided by temporary legislation enacted during the World War, and not repealed, there was doubt whether these men are "part of the authorized strength."

A decision of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy, signed by the Secretary of the Navy, holds that these men should be counted.

In a lengthy opinion, going into the various acts involved, the Attorney General reaches a different conclusion than the Judge Advocate General. The holding delivered to the Navy by the Department of Justice concludes as follows:

"In my opinion, in computing the total number of commissioned officers of the active list of the line of the Navy, exclusive of warrant officers, you are not permitted to apply the 4 per centum fixed by law as the basis for such computation to the 14,000 enlisted men temporarily authorized for instruction in trade schools, in addition to the number of 137,485 comprising the permanent authorized enlisted strength of 131,485, plus 6,000 apprentice seamen."

The effect of the holding is that the strength of the line is fixed at 5,493, exclusive of extra numbers, and specific

(Please turn to Page 990)

Economy Program Forces Dismantling of Guam Base

PREDICTIONS of drastic cuts in naval expenditures, current prior to the conference of Navy Department officials at President Hoover's Rapidan camp last week end, turned out to be unfounded.

Secretary Adams and the ranking officers who met with the President pointed out to him the material savings which were effected by the new operating plan, and convinced him that further reductions could only be made at the expense of efficiency. While at the conclusion of the conference it was given out that a saving of \$10,000,000 would be made for the current year, and \$15,000,000 for next year, this saving, it appears, is that brought about by the decommissioning of vessels under the new operating plan, and no further reductions affecting the fleet are contemplated.

A cut of 1,500 men is to be ordered for the Marine Corps, but with the exception of the dismantling of the naval station at Guam, the Navy is not affected.

Much has appeared in the press to the effect that the Navy is getting out of Guam. This, however, under present plans, is not contemplated. The only thing that is to be done, is that the naval station there, which is a naval station in name only, will not be continued.

There are practically no facilities at Guam for a naval base, and although initial steps were taken toward fitting out the islands as such in 1920, nothing

(Please turn to Page 991)

West Point Graduates Class Of 297 Cadets

West Point, N. Y.—The culmination of four years of preparation for service in the United States Army came Thursday morning for 296 cadets of the United States Military Academy, with the presentation of diplomas and commissions at the battle monument on Trophy Point by Assistant Secretary of War Frederick H. Payne. Secretary Payne also made the principal address.

The 297th diploma was also presented to the father of Cadet Charles H. Bonesteel 3d, Maj. C. H. Bonesteel, 18th Inf. Cadet Bonesteel had been ill since February, and would not have graduated but for the intervention of President Hoover, who directed that he be graduated with honor, and permitted to take advantage of his Rhodes Scholarship. Cadet Bonesteel will probably have to submit to physical examination before commissioned. Doctors say that the President's action in all probability will be responsible for saving the life of Cadet Bonesteel.

The graduation ceremony, which came as a climax to June Week, was brief, lasting little more than an hour. Ch. A. B. Kinsolving delivered the invocation; Brig. Gen. S. E. Tillman, USA, ret., made a short address, and then Secretary Payne delivered the principal address and presented the diplomas and commissions. The Corps sang "Alma Mater," which was followed by the administration of the oath by Lt. Col. Frank W. Halliday, and the benediction by the Rev. J. A. Langton.

Some 3,000 guests were present at the final exercises, and numerous "Old Grads" were present during June Week, which was replete with drills, parades, exhibitions and dances. There were several class reunions held.

Secretary Payne, in his speech, said: "Ours is a peace-loving nation. The

(Please turn to Page 982)

New Manual for Tank Units To Be Published

IN view of the increased emphasis being placed upon the tank as a weapon, particularly through the proposed mechanization in the Cavalry, it is likely that there will be much interest displayed in the new Tank Manual which has been approved by the War Department and is now in the hands of the Public Printer.

The manual, officially designated as "Infantry Field Manual, Volume 2, Tank Units," crystallizes for the first time in one book, much of the experience, views and practice of the Tank Board and School.

The manual, which is illustrated with 43 figures, was written by the Tank Board, the detailed preparation being done chiefly by Maj. Ralph E. Jones, of the Tank Board, Capt. Charles P. Cullen, instructor of the gunnery section, Tank School, co-operating in the section on gunnery.

Six chapters cover the field as follows: I, General, definitions, characteristics of tanks, organization of tank units, training of tank personnel; II, Driving, Drill, Ceremonies and Inspection; III, Gunnery; IV, Methods of Movement; V, Tank Combat Principles, General functions of tanks in combat, their allotment and employment, positions, movements in preparation for combat, concealment, obstacles and defense against tanks, reconnaissance, intelligence, signal communication, combat orders, tank tactics general, tactics of accompanying tanks, co-operation with tanks, and tanks in

(Please turn to Page 971)

General Gulick Talks To School Graduates

MAJ. GEN. JOHN W. GULICK, Chief of Coast Artillery, in addressing the graduating class at the Coast Artillery School at Ft. Monroe, Va., June 11, said that he has adjustments in mind which should result in more efficient maintenance of our more important harbor defenses, their modernization, greater activity in the employment of railway and tractor-drawn artillery in coast defense and the adoption and completion at an early date of a reasonable program for anti-aircraft defense.

General Gulick gave the officers advice on what preference they should make in selecting future assignments for themselves. He urged them all to seek the difficult duties and details, "preferably those in which someone has failed."

High praise was given by the General to the noncommissioned staff of the corps. He expressed the hope that in the immediate future it will be possible to appoint as noncommissioned staff officers those graduating from the enlisted specialist course.

The full text of General Gulick's speech follows:

Text of Address

It gives me great pleasure to be here today and to join with you in the graduation exercises for the classes of 1930-31.

In my address here on June 18, 1930, and later at the opening exercises on September 6, 1930, I stated at some length my views as to the importance of the Coast Artillery School to the Army and to the Coast Artillery. I outlined then my views as to the conduct of the school and its future development as well as some ideas as to the garrison at Ft. Monroe.

During the school year 1930-31 I have observed with much interest the progress of the school, and I have been gratified to see so many of the things I have had in mind made effective in a very splendid manner. For this I am very grateful to the commandant of the school, his assistants and the student body.

In a previous address here I stated my views as to the purposes of military education and of the necessity for each officer to continue his general and professional education in order to prepare himself for his opportunity. Today I wish to say a few words as to the necessity for planning your careers and for seeking appropriate duty where you will have an opportunity for demonstrating your capacity for command and advancement.

Assignment Preferences

During the past year I have given much personal attention to the assignment of the Coast Artillery personnel of all grades, and I have been impressed with the varied character of the preferences for duty and the lack of any definite planning on the part of many officers. I believe that every officer should look to the future and that he should carefully consider the professional advantages as well as the sentimental or personal advantages in seeking certain classes of duty. A young officer of about 25 to 30 years of age can better afford to devote four years of his remaining life to a relatively unimportant duty than can an officer of 45-50 years of age.

There are two classes of duty to be considered. Duty with the Coast Artillery and duty away from the Coast Artillery. Both classes of duty are important. Duty with the Coast Artillery embraces:

- a. Service in our overseas garrisons.
- b. Service at the six training centers in the United States.

(Please turn to Next Page)

Marine Corps Orders

June 2, 1931

Maj. R. J. Mitchell, on reporting Capt. Francis P. Mulcahy detached Second Brigade, Nicaragua, to AS, WCEF, San Diego, Calif.

Maj. Oliver Floya, on completion of course at Ecole de Guerre, detached that school to MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. Harry Paul, on June 5, 1931, detached MB, Quantico, Va., to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.

Capt. Bernard Dubel, present orders modified, detached MB, Quantico, Va., June 19, 1931, and ordered proceed Canal Zone via SS Ancon, sailing New York July 8, 1931, for duty with MD, USS Rochester.

Capt. C. A. Phillips, present orders modified, on arrival in U. S., assigned duty MB, NYd, New York, N. Y.

Capt. H. W. Whitney, AQM, detached MCB, NOB, San Diego, to 2nd Brigade, Nicaragua.

1st Lt. E. E. Larson, detached Nicaraguan National Guard Detachment, Nicaragua, to MB, Parris Island, S. C.

1st Lt. B. L. Vogt, detached MB, Quantico, Va., to MB, NOB, Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Va., (disregard notation regarding this officer appearing on sheet of May 28, 1931).

1st Lt. L. B. Puller, detached Nicaraguan National Guard Detachment, Nicaragua, to Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., to report September 14, 1931.

2nd Lt. H. C. Murray, detached NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to MB, Quantico, Va.

2nd Lt. W. I. Phipps, detached MB, NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to MB, Quantico, Va.

No changes were announced on May 29 and June 1, 1931.

June 3, 1931

Lt. Col. J. F. Dyer, on completion of course at Naval War College, Newport, detached that college to Asiatic Station, via SS President Madison, sailing Seattle, Wash., Aug. 8, 1931.

Maj. E. T. Lloyd, orders modified on arrival U. S., assigned duty MB, NYd, New York, N. Y.

Capt. O. P. Smith, orders modified on arrival U. S., assigned duty Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Capt. W. E. Riley, orders modified on arrival U. S., assigned duty Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

On completion of present Basic Course, following named second lieutenants ordered to duty at stations indicated:

J. P. Berkeley, MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va.

F. D. Beans, MB, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J.

Paul Loret, MB, Quantico, Va.

N. J. Fussel, MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif.

D. M. Weller, MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va.

E. O. Price, MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va.

R. E. Hill, MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va.

Russell Lloyd, MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif.

A. D. Abale, MB, NS, New Orleans, La.

W. P. Battel, MB, NYd, Wash., D. C.

F. H. Williams, MB, NYd, Wash., D. C.

M. M. Mahoney, MB, NA, Annapolis, Md.

P. A. McDonald, MB, NYd, Boston, Mass.

P. W. Russell, MB, NYC, Portsmouth, N. H.

Stewart Boyle, MB, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J.

John Wehle, MB, NYd, New York, N. Y.

C. P. Van Ness, MB, NYd, New York, N. Y.

C. E. Shepherd, MB, NYd, Portsmouth, N. H.

J. T. Wilbur, MB, NYd, New York, N. Y.

J. M. Daly, MB, SB, New London, Conn.

J. M. Davis, MB, NTS, Newport, R. I.

F. M. Reinecke, MB, NYd, Charleston, S. C.

E. A. Montgomery, MB, Parris Island, S. C.

F. G. Wagner, Jr., MB, Parris Island, S. C.

W. M. Greene, MB, Parris Island, S. C.

R. Tyler, MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif.

R. D. Salmon, MB, NYd, Boston, Mass.

W. W. Childs, MB, NOB, Hampton Roads, Va.

June 4, 1931

Capt. E. S. Shaw, on or about June 16, 1931, detached MB, NYd, Portsmouth, N. H., to MB, NS, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, via USS Kittery, sailing Hampton Roads July 2, 1931.

Capt. Roswell Winans, on or about June 19, 1931, detached MB, Quantico, Va., to Hdqrs., Marine Corps, Wash., D. C.

Capt. O. E. Bartoe, on reporting relief, detached MD, USS Nevada, to Dept. of Pacific.

Capt. W. C. James, on reporting relief, detached MD, USS Tennessee, to MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. G. B. Reynolds, on reporting relief, detached MD, USS Idaho, to MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. R. E. Mills, on reporting relief detached MD, USS Mississippi, to MB, Norfolk, NYd, Portsmouth, Va.

Capt. E. O. Ames, on reporting relief, detached MD, USS California, to MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. L. L. Gover, on reporting relief, detached MD, USS New York, to MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. B. L. Bell, orders modified to duty with MD, USS Salt Lake City, to report June 30, 1931.

1st Lt. W. C. Purple, when directed by Comdt., NYd, Portsmouth, N. H., detached MB, NYd, Portsmouth, N. H., to MD, USS Antares, to report Aug. 1, 1931.

1st Lt. H. B. Enyart, on reporting re-

lief, detached MD, USS Antares, to MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. W. S. Brown, on reporting relief, detached MD, USS Saratoga, to Dept. of Pacific.

1st Lt. F. H. Brink, on reporting relief, detached MD, USS Texas, to Dept. of Pacific.

1st Lt. T. J. Kilcourse, detached MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif., to Asiatic Station, via USS Chaumont, sailing San Diego, June 11, 1931.

1st Lt. M. S. Swanson, detached MD, RS, DB, San Diego, to Asiatic Station, via USS Chaumont, sailing San Diego, June 11, 1931.

1st Lt. J. S. Monahan, on reporting relief, detached MD, USS Salt Lake City, to Hdqrs., Marine Corps, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. D. M. Shoup, on reporting re-

lief, detached MD, USS Maryland, to Dept. of Pacific.

2nd Lt. J. F. Shaw, Jr., on reporting relief, detached MD, USS West Virginia, to Dept. of Pacific.

June 5, 1931

Brig. Gen. R. H. Dunlap, died on May 19.

Capt. Joseph Jackson, on June 12 detached MB, Quantico, Va., to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.

1st Lt. R. T. Presnell, on June 12 detached MB, Parris Island, S. C., to Headquarters, Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.

2nd Lt. G. R. Shell, on acceptance of appointment as a second lieutenant assigned to duty at MB, NYd, Philadelphia, Pa., to report not later than July 15.

2nd Lt. J. H. Brower, on acceptance of appointment as a second lieutenant assigned to duty at MB, NYd, Philadelphia, Pa., to report not later than July 15.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Journal's Service Department is making a very careful study of the Schools listed in this directory, preparatory to making recommendations meeting the individual needs of Service Children of School age.

Write to the Schools direct, or if you need help, we will be only too glad to assist you. Address your letter personally to the Director, Department of Education, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

ALABAMA

MARION INSTITUTE

Army and Navy College, Marion, Ala. Fully accredited junior college. Annapolis, West Point, and Coast Guard Coaching Courses. For information write Col. W. L. Murfee, Marion, Ala., Box M.

CALIFORNIA

DREW SCHOOL

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT ARMY COMMISSIONS: 200 successfully tutored. All our students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in. Two-year pre-college HIGH SCHOOL course. GRAMMAR COURSE saves half time. Advantages for officers' sons. 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET, San Francisco.

SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

"The West Point of the West" Fully accredited by Colleges and Government Academies. Preparatory with lower school for young boys. \$1,000 per year. Discount to services. "Class M" War Department rating. Largest Private school in Sunny California. Catalogue. COL. THOMAS A. DAVIS, Box J, Pacific Beach, California.

CONNECTICUT

ST. ELIZABETH OF-THE-ROSES

A MOTHER SCHOOL Episcopal. Open all year. Children 3 to 12. One hour from New York City. Kindergarten through 8th grade. Outdoor sports. Summer Camp. Stamford 3-8434. Mrs. W. B. Stoddard, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.

"The School That Develops Initiative"

INDIANA

CULVER

MILITARY ACADEMY

On Lake Maxinkuckee Prepares boys for all colleges. Small classes. Supervised athletics. R. O. T. C.—3 senior units. Culver Summer Schools provide unique type of organized vacation full of action. Woodcraft Camp—boys 10 to 14. Naval School, personally supervised by Admiral Hugh Rodman, and Cavalry School—boys 14 to 20. Specify catalog.—1861 Pershing Place, Culver, Ind.

HOWE

A CLEAN MIND

IN A SOUND BODY Discount to Sons of Officers Highest standards of scholarship and character with wholesome outdoor recreation. Military Training, Separate Junior School. Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector For Catalog, Address The Adjutant, Howe, Ind.

MARYLAND

The Annapolis Preparatory School

Annapolis, Maryland A faculty of Naval Academy and University Graduates; years of experience in preparing candidates for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy. Catalog on request. S. Cochran, Principal A. W. Bryan, Secretary Lt. Comdr., U.S.N.-Ret. Lt. (jg), U.S.N.-Ret. Highly Individual Instruction

NEW YORK



MT. ST. MARY-ON-THE-HUDSON, NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

offers your daughter a training stressing character and health, with definite preparation for the future in a State-accredited school. Modern fireproof buildings; 65-acre campus; athletic field; gymnasium. Eleven miles from West Point.

Write Sisters of St. Dominic Illustrated booklet

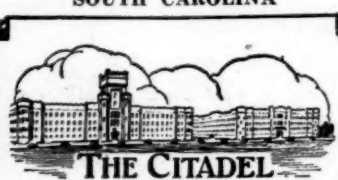
BRADEN'S Forty-five Years of Unparalleled Success in Preparing Young Men for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Write for catalogue to C. A. Van Slyke, Principal Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Stanton Preparatory Academy

Preparatory WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS CORNWALL, N. Y. H. G. STANTON, Major, U.S.A., Resigned; Graduate, West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17; Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

SOUTH CAROLINA



THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA MEMBER OF Southern Association of Colleges American Association of Colleges

GENERAL CHARLES F. SUMMERALL, FORMER CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE U. S. ARMY IS PRESIDENT OF THIS INSTITUTION

The Citadel is located in new buildings on a great campus within the historical and beautiful old city of Charleston, seat of southern culture, and art. The ideal winter climate permits outdoor sports all the year and insures the health of Citadel Cadets. FOUNDED 1842

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

THE CITADEL

DEGREES OF B.S., C.E., AND A.B. OFFERED. TUITION COSTS AND EXPENSES INCLUDING BOARD AND UNIFORMS SHOULD NOT EXCEED \$600 FOR THE 1931-32 TERM.

Infantry and Coast Artillery Units of R.O.T.C. under experienced army officers

For Catalog and Further Information Address COLONEL O. J. BOND

SOUTH CAROLINA

PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY

Prepares for College Entrance Board. Accredited. Supervised Study. Athletics. R. O. T. C. Cultural atmosphere of historic Charleston. 65th year. Special rates to Officers in Active Service. Catalog.

Pres., Box N, Charleston, S. C.

VIRGINIA

FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL

IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA Fifty years of successful preparation for college and business. Admission without exams to certificate colleges. Complete equipment includes two gymnasiums and swimming pool. All Sports. Member of Association Military Schools and Colleges. Illustrated catalog. Col. M. H. Hudgins, Box N, Waynesboro, Virginia.

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Government Academies, Business. Superb disciplinary training equalled by academic excellence. Reduction to Army and Navy Officers. Col. Thos. E. Russell, B.S., LL.D., Pres., Box K, (Kable Station) Staunton, Va.

THESE SCHOOLS

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

Columbian Preparatory School

(Formerly Also Called "Schadmann's") Devoted exclusively to the preparation of students for West Point and Annapolis SINCE 1909

The same thorough instruction that has characterized this school for more than twenty years.

First Place and Second Place on this year's West Point Examinations, also First Place and Second Place on this year's Annapolis Presidential Examinations, won by students from this school.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE PAUL W. PUEHL, A.B., Prin. and Co-Founder Washington, D. C.

U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY

"WEST POINT PREP"

Millard Preparatory School A School Preparing Boys Exclusively for West Point 1918 N St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

HOMER B. MILLARD, Principal

ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE LAND
SEA AND AIR

JOURNAL

NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES
SINCE 1863VOL. LXVIII—NO. 41 WHOLE NO. 3537
Entered as Second Class Matter at Postoffice at
Washington, D. C., Under Act of March 8, 1879

Washington, D. C., Saturday, June 13, 1931

ONE YEAR, SERVICE MEMBERS.....\$4.00
CIVILIANS AND ORGANIZATIONS.....6.00
SINGLE COPIES......20USMC Faces Pruning
Of Enlisted Personnel

REDUCTION of the enlisted strength of the Marine Corps by 1,500 men is to be made in the interests of economy.

The cut, which has not been officially approved as yet, will result in savings to the Hoover administration of about \$1,000,000, it is said. The proposal to reduce became known this week when an order was issued to the Marine recruiting service to accept no more first enlistments.

Coming just after the conference of Navy Department officials with President Hoover at his Rapidan camp last week end, the proposed cut occasioned some surprise, for newspaper accounts issuing at the conclusion of the conference had made it appear that the naval service, which suffered under last year's economy program, would not have to submit to further operation of the pruning knife.

With the issuance of the order to discontinue recruiting, it appeared that the Marine Corps was to be hit. Questioned as to the order, Acting Secretary of the Navy Jahncke gave out the following statement:

"Major General Fuller has proposed that the enlisted personnel of the Marine Corps be reduced an amount approximately proportional to the reduction of the enlisted personnel of the Navy. This proposal would result in reducing the present enlisted strength of the Marine Corps from 17,500 to approximately 16,000, with a saving of about \$1,000,000. Pending a decision on the Major General Commandant's proposal, instructions have been issued the Marine Corps recruiting service to accept as applicants only men whose enlistments expire, or have expired in the Marine Corps in the past year."

Formal approval of General Fuller's "proposal" is expected very shortly.

Some comment has been made over the statement by Mr. Jahncke that the reduction is "approximately proportional to the reduction of the enlisted personnel of the Navy." Many newspapers assumed that the cut was in proportion to the paring done in the Navy last Fall, when a reduction of 4,800 men was made. Inasmuch as when the Navy was reduced from, in round numbers, 84,000 to 80,000, the Marine Corps was cut from 18,250 to 16,750, by discontinuing first enlistments from September, 1930, to February of this year, the statement was questioned.

It was explained, however, that the "proportional reduction" meant that the approximate ratio of five to one, provided for in the authorized strength of the Navy and Marine Corps, was what was referred to. The strength of the Navy allowed by law is 137,000 (including apprentice seamen and excluding men in trade schools), while the authorized strength of the Marine Corps is 27,000, it was explained. On the basis of 80,000 men allowed by the current appropriation act for the Navy, the Marine Corps should have but 16,000, the number to which the Corps will be reduced, this line of reasoning concludes.

Marine officials are now conferring upon the necessary steps to effect the reduction. Discontinuance of recruiting, under present conditions, will allow the Corps to cut to 16,000 inside of four months. The strength of the Marines on yesterday was 17,553, and with net attrition running about 400 a month, recruiting can be resumed in October.

Some of the 16 district recruiting stations and 77 substations will probably be abandoned, and some men on recruiting duty will be assimilated into operating units. With the removal

(Please turn to Back Page)

Official Legal Ruling
Limits Navy Strength

THE long-awaited opinion of the Attorney General of the United States on the subject of the total authorized number of commissioned officers of the Navy was received by the Secretary of the Navy this week. The ruling went against the Navy.

The question put to him was to decide whether the Navy is entitled to count the 14,000 enlisted men attending trade schools as part of the authorized strength of the service in computing the percentage of line officers allowed. The law states that the number of line officers shall be 4 per cent of the authorized strength of the Navy, and as the 14,000 men in trade schools were provided by temporary legislation enacted during the World War, and not repealed, there was doubt whether these men are "part of the authorized strength."

A decision of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy, signed by the Secretary of the Navy, holds that these men should be counted.

In a lengthy opinion, going into the various acts involved, the Attorney General reaches a different conclusion than the Judge Advocate General. The holding delivered to the Navy by the Department of Justice concludes as follows:

"In my opinion, in computing the total number of commissioned officers of the active list of the line of the Navy, exclusive of warrant officers, you are not permitted to apply the 4 per centum fixed by law as the basis for such computation to the 14,000 enlisted men temporarily authorized for instruction in trade schools, in addition to the number of 137,485 comprising the permanent authorized enlisted strength of 131,485, plus 6,000 apprentice seamen."

The effect of the holding is that the strength of the line is fixed at 5,499, exclusive of extra numbers, and specific

(Please turn to Page 990)

Economy Program Forces
Dismantling of Guam Base

PREDICTIONS of drastic cuts in naval expenditures, current prior to the conference of Navy Department officials at President Hoover's Rapidan camp last week end, turned out to be unfounded.

Secretary Adams and the ranking officers who met with the President pointed out to him the material savings which were effected by the new operating plan, and convinced him that further reductions could only be made at the expense of efficiency. While at the conclusion of the conference it was given out that a saving of \$10,000,000 would be made for the current year, and \$15,000,000 for next year, this saving, it appears, is that brought about by the decommissioning of vessels under the new operating plan, and no further reductions affecting the fleet are contemplated.

A cut of 1,500 men is to be ordered for the Marine Corps, but with the exception of the dismantling of the naval station at Guam, the Navy is not affected.

Much has appeared in the press to the effect that the Navy is getting out of Guam. This, however, under present plans, is not contemplated. The only thing that is to be done, is that the naval station there, which is a naval station in name only, will not be continued.

There are practically no facilities at Guam for a naval base, and although initial steps were taken toward fitting out the islands as such in 1920, nothing

(Please turn to Page 991)

West Point Graduates
Class Of 297 Cadets

West Point, N. Y.—The culmination of four years of preparation for service in the United States Army came Thursday morning for 296 cadets of the United States Military Academy, with the presentation of diplomas and commissions at the battle monument on Trophy Point by Assistant Secretary of War Frederick H. Payne. Secretary Payne also made the principal address.

The 297th diploma was also presented to the father of Cadet Charles H. Bonesteel 3d, Maj. C. H. Bonesteel, 18th Inf. Cadet Bonesteel had been ill since February, and would not have graduated but for the intervention of President Hoover, who directed that he be graduated with honor, and permitted to take advantage of his Rhodes Scholarship. Cadet Bonesteel will probably have to submit to physical examination before commissioning. Doctors say that the President's action in all probability will be responsible for saving the life of Cadet Bonesteel.

The graduation ceremony, which came as a climax to June Week, was brief, lasting little more than an hour. Ch. A. B. Kinsolving delivered the invocation; Brig. Gen. S. E. Tillman, USA, ret., made a short address, and then Secretary Payne delivered the principal address and presented the diplomas and commissions. The Corps sang "Alma Mater," which was followed by the administration of the oath by Lt. Col. Frank W. Halliday, and the benediction by the Rev. J. A. Langton.

Some 3,000 guests were present at the final exercises, and numerous "Old Grads" were present during June Week, which was replete with drills, parades, exhibitions and dances. There were several class reunions held.

Secretary Payne, in his speech, said: "Ours is a peace-loving nation. The

(Please turn to Page 982)

New Manual for Tank
Units To Be Published

IN view of the increased emphasis being placed upon the tank as a weapon, particularly through the proposed mechanization in the Cavalry, it is likely that there will be much interest displayed in the new Tank Manual which has been approved by the War Department and is now in the hands of the Public Printer.

The manual, officially designated as "Infantry Field Manual, Volume 2, Tank Units," crystallizes for the first time in one book, much of the experience, views and practice of the Tank Board and School.

The manual, which is illustrated with 43 figures, was written by the Tank Board, the detailed preparation being done chiefly by Maj. Ralph E. Jones, of the Tank Board, Capt. Charles P. Cullen, instructor of the gunnery section, Tank School, co-operating in the section on gunnery.

Six chapters cover the field as follows: I, General, definitions, characteristics of tanks, organization of tank units, training of tank personnel; II, Driving, Drill, Ceremonies and Inspection; III, Gunnery; IV, Methods of Movement; V, Tank Combat Principles, General functions of tanks in combat, their allotment and employment, positions, movements in preparation for combat, concealment, obstacles and defense against tanks, reconnaissance, intelligence, signal communication, combat orders, tank tactics general, tactics of accompanying tanks, co-operation with tanks, and tanks in

(Please turn to Page 971)

General Gulick Talks
To School Graduates

MAJ. GEN. JOHN W. GULICK, Chief of Coast Artillery, in addressing the graduating class at the Coast Artillery School at Ft. Monroe, Va., June 11, said that he has adjustments in mind which should result in more efficient maintenance of our more important harbor defenses, their modernization, greater activity in the employment of railway and tractor-drawn artillery in coast defense and the adoption and completion at an early date of a reasonable program for anti-aircraft defense.

General Gulick gave the officers advice on what preference they should make in selecting future assignments for themselves. He urged them all to seek the difficult duties and details, "preferably those in which someone has failed."

High praise was given by the General to the noncommissioned staff of the corps. He expressed the hope that in the immediate future it will be possible to appoint as noncommissioned staff officers those graduating from the enlisted specialist course.

The full text of General Gulick's speech follows:

Text of Address

It gives me great pleasure to be here today and to join with you in the graduation exercises for the classes of 1930-31.

In my address here on June 18, 1930, and later at the opening exercises on September 6, 1930, I stated at some length my views as to the importance of the Coast Artillery School to the Army and to the Coast Artillery. I outlined then my views as to the conduct of the school and its future development as well as some ideas as to the garrison at Ft. Monroe.

During the school year 1930-31 I have observed with much interest the progress of the school, and I have been gratified to see so many of the things I have had in mind made effective in a very splendid manner. For this I am very grateful to the commandant of the school, his assistants and the student body.

In a previous address here I stated my views as to the purposes of military education and of the necessity for each officer to continue his general and professional education in order to prepare himself for his opportunity. Today I wish to say a few words as to the necessity for planning your careers and for seeking appropriate duty where you will have an opportunity for demonstrating your capacity for command and advancement.

Assignment Preferences

During the past year I have given much personal attention to the assignment of the Coast Artillery personnel of all grades, and I have been impressed with the varied character of the preferences for duty and the lack of any definite planning on the part of many officers. I believe that every officer should look to the future and that he should carefully consider the professional advantages as well as the sentimental or personal advantages in seeking certain classes of duty. A young officer of about 25 to 30 years of age can better afford to devote four years of his remaining life to a relatively unimportant duty than can an officer of 45-50 years of age.

There are two classes of duty to be considered. Duty with the Coast Artillery and duty away from the Coast Artillery. Both classes of duty are important. Duty with the Coast Artillery embraces:

- a. Service in our overseas garrisons.
- b. Service at the six training centers in the United States.

(Please turn to Next Page)

Editors Comment On General MacArthur's Open Letter to Kirby Page

THE reply of the Chief of Staff, General Douglas MacArthur, to Mr. Kirby Page, editor of *The World Tomorrow*, expressing his opinion of the results of a questionnaire sent out by the latter, asking clergymen their views on bearing arms in a future war, has been commented on variously by many editors. Many editors support General MacArthur in his contention that radical pacifist clergymen are leading exponents of "law violation at individual pleasure."

"HERE is a cogent case against clerical pacifism," exclaims the Philadelphia *Public Ledger* (Independent Republican). "There might be added to it the important fact of history that religious freedom was won by force of arms and has flourished and endured only under the protection of a strong civil government. It is, indeed, one of the acknowledged functions of government to protect the citizens' right to worship in peace according to conscience, and even the right of clergymen to criticize the conduct of government. And though it may be unfortunate, it is a fact that safety in this perilous world depends on a nation's ability to defend itself against aggression."

"The argument of the pacifists is that preparedness is an invitation to war. It might as well be said that the man who keeps in good physical condition is always looking for a fight. Actually, the strong man who is aware of his strength, can be best trusted to keep the peace, if his intentions toward his neighbor are decent and honorable. And if the peace-loving clerics wish to contribute constructively toward international amity, they will accomplish more by leadership in good will among nations than by declaring that they will not defend their homes, their families and their faith against an enemy that might make war on them."

"THE reply of General MacArthur, Chief of Staff of the United States Army, to those clergymen who, through a magazine questionnaire, declared themselves unalterably opposed to war of any sort, brings up again the question of pacifism and militarism," avers the Richmond, Va., *Times-Dispatch* (Independent Democratic).

"Both pacifism and militarism are extremes; hence, both are bad. There have been good wars and bad wars, good peaces and bad peaces; and it is a distortion of fact as well as human nature to take the position that all armed conflicts are reprehensible or that all avoidance of war is shameful."

"General MacArthur is quite right when he says that the Federal Government has the right to require its citizens to bear arms. Congress, with whatever wisdom it possesses, does make war and provide for the necessary equipment. But even this enduring principle has its exception. Our Government rightly recognizes 'conscientious objectors'—individuals whose religion or other private beliefs forbid their participation in active warfare."

"Like so many other national questions, this matter of war and peace depends finally on the quality of our leadership. Send wise men to Congress, and the nation will have justifiable wars and peace with dignity. Send demagogues, and the public will rush into those extremes, militarism and pacifism."

"GENERAL DOUGLAS MacARTHUR, Chief of Staff of the Army, evidently has not a very high opinion of the clergy," according to the Montpelier, Vt., *Argus* (Independent). "In a letter expressing his opinion regarding the expressions of opposition of ministers to bearing arms in case of war, he said that such open opposition 'apparently stamps the clergyman as a leading exponent of law violation at individual pleasure. He also pointed out that the question of war or peace rested with Congress and any declaration of war voiced the will of the people.'"

"GENERAL MacARTHUR'S castigation of clergymen who declare against bearing arms as a matter of conscience expresses the philosophy of the soldier as against that of the pulpit," claims the Brockton, Mass., *Enterprise* (Independent). "He is the Chief of Staff of the Army. Upon his square shoulders rests much of the responsibility for adequate defense of the country, should an emergency make it necessary. He holds, and rightly, that individual conscience must yield to what constituted authority—law, in short—believes to be for the common good; that if Congress declares war, it becomes the duty of persons enjoying the privileges and protection which the government extends them, to fight."

General Gulick's Talk

(Continued from Preceding Page)

c. Duty with a maintenance detachment.

I consider service or duty in our overseas garrisons of primary importance. At these places we have all branches of Coast Artillery on an active basis and under favorable conditions for individual and collective training. I believe that service overseas should be sought rather than avoided, and I believe that rotation of service in Panama, Oahu and the Philippines is desirable so that an officer will be familiar with local conditions in each place. This knowledge of local conditions is of great importance later on when you have an opportunity to function in a staff or advisory capacity.

Training Centers

The six training centers in the United States offer some measure of individual and collective training in all branches of Coast Artillery; but the troops at these centers are normally engaged in training others. I hope to see all of these centers develop into great training organizations with adequate personnel. They offer exceptional opportunities for developing the art of training and for contact with components of our citizen army which is essential for all officers of the Regular Army.

Duty with a maintenance detachment in the United States offers exceptional professional advantages. The command of such a detachment involves command of a harbor defense on a reduced basis. The harbor defense commander must pass upon and make recommendations on many technical questions of great importance. It is excellent training for our future harbor defense commanders. Duty with a maintenance detachment provides an excellent opportunity of obtaining a practical knowl-

edge of materiel of all types and classes and the performance of the duties of harbor defense artillery engineer and harbor defense ordnance and signal officer by junior officers is excellent training. To command successfully a maintenance detachment demands a high order of initiative, organizational and executive ability. No assignment to a maintenance detachment is made without carefully scrutinizing the officer's record. Some of the best work is being done by junior officers in command of maintenance detachments.

Rotation in service with the various branches of Coast Artillery is essential. All officers must have a practical knowledge of fixed and movable artillery, submarine mines and anti-aircraft artillery. All officers and non-commissioned staff officers must be trained in these branches.

Away From Arm

Service away from the Coast Artillery embraces:

- a. Duty at special and general service schools.
- b. Duty at the U. S. Military Academy.
- c. Duty with an ROTC unit.
- d. Duty with the National Guard.
- e. Duty with the Organized Reserves.
- f. Duty with other arms and services including the General Staff.

I believe it is essential that all eligible officers follow the school system to completion at the earliest practicable date. Every officer cannot expect to complete the entire system, but he should take advantage of the earliest opportunity to get the maximum benefit from the schools which he is eligible to attend in order to increase his professional usefulness to the Army.

Duty with an ROTC unit, the National Guard, and the Organized Reserves offers an excellent opportunity for living in a civilian community and for obtaining an understanding of

"IT IS WORTHY of note that, in criticizing pacifist clergymen who uphold their right to refuse to bear arms, General Douglas MacArthur, Chief of Staff, was careful to limit the discussion to defensive wars," notes the Springfield, Mass., *Republican* (Republican). "He denounces them on the ground that they 'in effect proclaim their willingness to see this nation perish rather than participate in its defense.'"

"This is not wholly fair, since some of the clergymen thus criticized have not gone beyond asserting their moral right to refuse to bear arms in an unjust war, and might withdraw their refusal in case their country was attacked."

"HE (GENERAL MacARTHUR) begins by making all sorts of irrelevant and indefensible assumptions, ranging from a notion that the ministers have a merely personal distaste for war to the notion that they are by thus announcing themselves 'repudiating' or 'defying' the 'laws of the land,'" states the Baltimore, Md., *Sun* (Independent Democratic). "Apparently it has escaped him that the clergymen are stating not simply their own unwillingness to participate in war but their unwillingness to see anybody else participate or be forced to participate in it. Apparently he also confuses the right of Congress to make war with some kind of mandatory law upon Congress to do so. And he mistakes a statement designed, we should say, to exercise a moral force against war with resistance to an actual war."

"But one can in short compass scarcely scratch the involvements of this military mind which stands so surprised when it finds men of 'clear and logical mind' do not agree with it. It is something of a wonder how men who fail so overwhelmingly to estimate their enemy's position in verbal encounter to understand the problem presented, and to marshal their own side in logical order, manage to escape on the field of mortal combat."

"GENERAL DOUGLAS MacARTHUR, Army Chief of Staff, brands the radical pacifist clergy as leading exponents of 'law violation at individual pleasure,'" says the Columbus, Ohio, *Dispatch* (Independent). "He points out that the question of war and peace rests finally with Congress, whose acts are obligatory upon every citizen and that the radical clergymen are 'repudiating in advance the constitutional obligations that will fall upon them equally with all other elements.' The topic of peace is one of those things on which the ecclesiastical season is always open and always may be turned to when the clerical mind finds itself groping for next Sunday's sermon theme. But the radical clergy go much too far when they 'repudiate in advance the constitutional obligations' of every citizen to defend his country. They are, indeed, exponents of 'law violation at individual pleasure.' And, amusing enough, it is frequently from their pulpits that come the hottest blasts of fire and brimstone against 'law violation at individual pleasure' and the repudiation of constitutional obligations when prohibition is the sermon topic."

"IT WAS high time for someone in authority to voice the contempt of the nation for the sapping expedition against the national defense which a clerical minority of Pacifists is organizing," holds the New York *American* (Independent).

"This patriotic task has been admirably performed by General Douglas MacArthur, Chief of Staff of the United States Army."

"In every war waged by the American people in defense of the nation, clergymen have volunteered and have rendered patriotic service afield and afloat."

"Never has the Congress required them to bear arms, and by the terms of the Geneva Convention ratified by this country in 1907, chaplains were given the status of non-combatants."

"Therefore no American clergyman has the slightest excuse for repudiating in advance his constitutional obligation as a citizen to serve his country as the government to which he professes his allegiance directs."

"Furthermore, no American clergyman can justify his participation in any sapping expedition against the national defense upon the ground that the United States is provoking attack by excessive armaments."

"Instead of sowing among the rising generation the seeds of disloyalty, all American clergymen should be spreading the gospel that 'righteousness alone exalteth a nation,' and governing themselves accordingly."

civilian thought and processes. Only officers of the highest type should be assigned to these duties. They are under constant observation and they have an excellent opportunity for promoting the welfare of the Army and their own arm. Under our military system, our armed forces in the event of a great emergency will be composed largely of citizen soldiers. It is essential that officers of the Regular Army understand the psychology of our people. They will command citizen soldiers in war and there is no better way for an officer to prepare himself for future command than to serve with one of the citizen components or an agency such as the ROTC. Details with ROTC, National Guard and Organized Reserves offer some advantages to officers with children of the school ages. They are assured of a normal tour of four years, which is of great advantage in the education of children. There are professional advantages also to be considered. While not in command, officers will have opportunities of working with large organizations, and above all they will have an opportunity of obtaining first-hand information of the viewpoint of our citizen soldiers and of what they are accomplishing under very difficult conditions.

With Other Branches

Duty with the War Department General Staff and with other arms and services has great value in the professional development of any officer. I believe that all officers in the grade of captain and below should be frequently assigned to duty with other arms and services in order that they may obtain a working knowledge of the powers and limitations and purposes of all these arms and services. All officers completing the school system should look forward for duty with the War Department General Staff and the General Staff with troops. In order to obtain such duty care should be exer-

cised that the necessary eligibility is acquired through command duty and duty with troops.

In the Office of the Chief of Coast Artillery personnel questions are handled with a sympathetic interest. In making assignments the views of officers are given the fullest consideration consistent with the best interest of the service. The personnel officer of my office and myself are glad at all times to discuss personnel matters with any officer and to advise him as to the best course to pursue. However, after a case is fully considered and orders have been issued it is not my policy to approve a change in the orders except for the most urgent and exceptional reasons. I am happy to say that few cases of this kind arise in the Coast Artillery.

I have heard some officers express the view that service at the present time is very difficult, that there is very little constructive work to be done and there are very few opportunities for advancement. I do not concur in such views. In fact, I have no patience with officers who have such a state of mind. Looking back over a rather broad and varied service, I believe that there are more opportunities today for efficient and ambitious officers than ever before in the history of our arm. There is an urgent demand from many sources for officers of the type that I have mentioned. In my address last year I urged all officers to seek the difficult details and duties and preferably those in which someone has failed. I repeat that advice to you today.

"Rapidan Conference"

Recently the press of the country has devoted much space to discussions of various plans reported to have emanated from the so-called "Rapidan conference" relative to the organization of the Army and its future. Many of the press reports are based upon imper-

(Continued on Next Page)

General Gulick Speaks

(Continued from Preceding Page)

fect information and do not represent what I know to be the views of the President and his military advisors. To the well-informed student of military affairs in this country, it has been evident for some time that certain readjustments in missions and organizations and equipment of various arms were bound to occur if our Army is to be efficiently organized and equipped and trained to meet an emergency in the light of developments since the World War. As I understand it, the President desires an efficient and modern Army.

With respect to the Coast Artillery, I have believed for a long time that certain adjustments and changes were desirable and the primary purpose of the comprehensive survey which I have just completed and to which I will refer later was to obtain complete information before submitting recommendations in the premises. The adjustments which I have in mind should result in a more efficient maintenance of our more important harbor defenses, their modernization, greater activity in the employment of railway and tractor-drawn artillery in coast defense and the adoption and completion at an early date of a reasonable program for anti-aircraft defense. As I see it, in order to accomplish these objects, we should not retain any defensive elements whose usefulness is questioned or any unnecessary tracts of land, reservations, barracks and quarters or other utilities whose upkeep and maintenance require personnel. Funds now expended on all of these items and the personnel should be made available for the objects I have mentioned.

As long as ships carry guns and airplanes an efficient system of harbor defenses, supplemented by railway, mobile and anti-aircraft artillery, will be essential. There is nothing in the future to disturb any coast artilleryman. On the contrary, we should look forward to the future with confidence and should devote our best efforts to the improvement of our arm and its technique.

"Aggressiveness"

In my address to the present class at the opening exercises on September 6, 1930, I called your attention to the necessity for thinking quickly and for acting quickly. Today I wish to call your attention to the necessity for developing to the utmost the qualities of aggressiveness and decisiveness. These are essential to the effective command of any unit, large or small. It has been said that Coast Artillery training in the past has not developed these characteristics. I do not concur in this point of view, but I do believe that an offensive and aggressive spirit is as essential in the handling of a 16-inch fixed gun as it is in the case of any other weapon, large or small. I urge each officer and enlisted man to cultivate at all times a spirit of aggressiveness and decisiveness and to emphasize the offensive character of every weapon we employ. I wish it were possible to eliminate the word "defense" from our literature and from our training, but this is not necessary, for after all, successful defense of any locality, objective or position demands aggressiveness and determination of the highest order.

Since I addressed the present classes on September 6, 1930, I have continued and completed my inspection or survey of Coast Artillery activities in the continental United States, Panama Canal, Hawaii, and the Philippines. I believe that I am justified in saying that with a few exceptions I have seen all of our organizations, batteries, guns, power plants, accessories and installations. This survey has taken considerable time, has involved much travel, and has made it necessary for me to be absent from my office for a long period. However, I feel repaid many times for the effort and I have a clear picture of our situation and problems. I have been impressed with the fine spirit and morale among the personnel of the Coast Artillery. They are carrying on important tasks under difficult conditions, and seeing them functioning in their home stations has been an inspiration to me. I have been particularly impressed with the high standard of our commissioned and enlisted personnel and with the representative character of our garrisons.

Noncommissioned Staff

I have been highly impressed with the excellent work which is being accomplished by the noncommissioned staff of the Coast Artillery Corps. The generally excellent condition of our armament, communications, power plants, searchlights, and other acces-

War Dept. Publications

CIRCULAR No. 23, War Dept., May 28, 1931, shows procedure to secure recoupment of procurement authorizations on account of transportation, commutation of rations, meals, lodgings, telegrams, and storage charges or transportation on baggage when collections have been made for the fiscal year 1932. Announcement is also made of procurement authorities for fiscal year 1932, under the provisions of paragraph 5, AR 35-840, and in preparation of vouchers for payment under any of the within published procurement authorities, the statement required by paragraph 8b, AR 35-840, for supporting papers will be omitted.

An Adjutant General's letter dated June 2 modifies instructions concerning active duty of Reserve officers who are employees of the Veterans' administration.

sories in both the harbor defenses and mobile regiments is due in a large measure to the noncommissioned staff of the Coast Artillery Corps, and I am glad to have this opportunity of expressing my appreciation of the fine service they have rendered. The noncommissioned staff of the Coast Artillery Corps has a long and honorable history. The Government has been fully repaid for the splendid education afforded candidates of the noncommissioned staff of the Coast Artillery Corps by the uniformly high grade of service that has been rendered by these candidates. One of the outstanding accomplishments affecting the Coast Artillery mission was the development of the single conductor mine system by Master Sergeant Nelson. I wish to impress upon the members of the Enlisted Specialist Class that while much is expected of them in a technical way, it is equally important that through their conduct, military appearance and bearing they set an example of everything that is expected of a soldier. I regret that none of the graduates of the present class will receive immediate appointment as noncommissioned staff officers. This condition is due to the fact that we have a large number of eligibles awaiting appointment. I hope that this situation will be improved in the immediate future and that the graduates hereafter will receive their appointments.

I have realized for many years the importance of the role of the women in our Army. They constitute an important element and are a large factor in the morale, contentment and efficiency of any garrison. When visiting organizations or places I have made it a rule to insist upon meeting the ladies and I have observed them "carrying on" in a very splendid way. At all of our isolated places I have found happy homes and contented families. I am proud of the women of the Coast Artillery and I am very glad to have this opportunity of saying it here where so many of them are present.

Thanks Commandant

In closing, I wish to thank the commandant, the assistant commandant and the faculty for the progressive and efficient manner in which the school has been conducted during the year. Everything that has been done here has met with my entire satisfaction. I also wish to express my appreciation of the assistance which has been rendered by the troops of the harbor defenses of Chesapeake Bay. Without the assistance of these troops and the cooperation of the harbor defense commandant, it would be very difficult, if not impossible, to carry on satisfactorily the work of this school.

I congratulate the graduating classes upon the excellent work which has been accomplished during the school year. I hope that each officer and enlisted man will take away with him pleasant memories of the school year and of the contacts established here. It should be a source of satisfaction to each officer and enlisted man to realize that he has increased his professional knowledge, capacity, general efficiency and usefulness to the service.

I repeat what I have said frequently before, the Coast Artillery is entering upon a new and important period of development under new and changed conditions. The responsibility for this development rests with you and your successors. Let us see to it that in this new development, the fine traditions of the Coast Artillery are maintained. If we do this we can all look forward with confidence and enthusiasm to the future.

New Tank Manual

(Continued from First Page)

landing operations; and VI, Supply, Maintenance and Replacement. There is also a valuable appendix containing a mechanical inspection check list.

Defines "Tank"

Some of the definitions are of general interest. A tank is defined as "A self-propelled vehicle of the track laying type, combining fire power, mobility, protection and shock action."

A light tank, as set forth in the manual, carries two men and is transported by tank carrier. A medium tank, of which there are none now in the hands of the Tankers, weighs not more than 25 tons but is not carried, while a heavy tank is defined as one weighing more than 25 tons. A slow tank is one capable of less than 10 miles per hour sustained cross country speed, while a fast tank is capable of more than 10 miles per hour.

The manual also defines the various types of forces as follows:

Armored Force

"An armored force is a force that consists chiefly of armored vehicles, the personnel of which fights without dismounting."

Motorized Force

"A motorized force is a motor-transported force that fights dismounted."

Mechanized Force

"A mechanized force is a fighting force that moves by motor power. It includes, or consists of, armored elements, and is capable of relatively independent action."

Methods of Movement

A great deal of new data is contained in the chapter on methods of movement, which is well illustrated. It describes methods of moving the tank units by water, rail, combination of water and rail, and road, tank carriers, and under their own power. A distance of 200 miles is set as the minimum for necessary rail transportation of tank units.

Leading Tanks

The chapter on combat principles emphasizes the "strictly offensive" character of tanks. Two roles are set forth, those for "leading tanks" and those for "accompanying tanks."

Leading tanks' missions are defined as follows:

"The mission of leading tanks is to precede the main combat troops in the zone where the main effort of the attack is made and, by breaking up the strong elements of the hostile defense and penetrating deeply, to facilitate the rapid and extensive advance of the attack which follows them. Leading tanks operate directly under the orders of the commander of the corps or army, who coordinate their attack with that of all other elements engaged. Fast tanks are preferable for their mission, although suitably armored slow tanks may be used. Heavy or medium tanks are especially suitable for the purpose due to their greater fire power, their heavier armor and their ability to negotiate difficult obstacles."

Further on the manual states: "The purpose of leading tanks is to assist in the main effort of a general attack by making a breach through a strongly organized defensive line with the ultimate mission of disrupting artillery in position and strong local reserves available to the enemy for counter attacking and closing the gap. Leading tanks normally operate under the control of a unit larger than a division, usually a corps. This is necessary to insure that their own effort will be well coordinated when, as may frequently occur, their zone of action includes in whole or in part the zones of adjacent divisions; also to insure coordination between them and long range artillery, when they pass beyond the range of divisional artillery."

Accompanying Tanks

Accompanying tanks are treated as follows:

"The mission of accompanying tanks is to render close cooperative assistance to the advance of the assaulting waves of attacking troops. Such tanks normally consist of light tank platoons which are attached to Infantry Battalions. They reduce points of resistance that may develop immediately to the front of flanks of the unit to which the tanks are attached. Slow or fast tanks and light or medium tanks may

The Journal Salutes

THIS week the Army and Navy Journal salutes:

Brig. Gen. Edward L. Munson, USA, for his appointment to that grade.

Lt. Hyman Rickover, USN, who has been commended by the Secretary of the Navy for his heroism in rescuing a drowning man.

Brig. Gen. J. J. Byrne, N. Y., NG, who has been elected to the presidency of the Metropolitan (New York) Chapter of the United States Coast Artillery Association.

be used, but fast, light tanks are best suited to this mission."

Fast Tanks

The use of fast tanks "when available" is set forth as follows:

"It is expected that, when fast tanks become available, they will be suitable for the foregoing roles and, in addition, that of an important element in an armored or mechanized force. The missions, principles, formations and technique for such a force, or for fast tanks, will not be definitely fixed until and "The Wolfhound Pack," the regiments new vehicles have been adopted and have undergone service test.

"For exploitation, fast tanks will be especially suitable.

"When tanks are employed for exploitation, they should, if practicable, attack the hostile general reserves. By so doing they may prevent a hostile counter attack and bring about decisive results."

A great deal of data of interest to all arms is contained in the chapter on cooperation. The fact is emphasized in that chapter that while tanks assist others to advance by reducing hostile resistance, they themselves require assistance in various ways from the various arms.

"Especially," the manual states, "do they need assistance when they are under, or are about to come under, the fire of hostile anti-tank guns or other direct-firing cannons. The aims of such hostile gunners should be disturbed by all possible means, such as: smoke, artillery fire, airplane attack, machine gun fire, rifle fire, and fire from the tanks themselves."

Attention is given to the possible cooperation with the Air Corps, something that the Tankers have not yet had an opportunity to work out in detailed practice. Methods of such cooperation as set forth in the manual include: aerial photographs, reconnaissance in search of hostile tanks, tank obstacles, anti-tank weapons; finding routes for tanks, reporting positions reached; directing artillery fire; attacking hostile tanks and flying low to drown out noise of tanks.

THE
Speed Shave
FOR A Speed AGE!

It's top of the morning to men who shave with MARATHON BLADES. Their faces are always fresh and fit. For MARATHON gets all the hair the first time over. No Pulling or scraping. Try a MARATHON shave and see why millions of men are confirmed MARATHON boosters.



RETAIL AT
2 for 10c
5 for 25c
10 for 50c



MARATHON RAZOR BLADE CO. INC.
Irvington New Jersey

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Ft. Benning Notes

SECRETARY OF WAR PATRICK J. HURLEY made his first visit to Ft. Benning on Monday, flying to the Infantry School post from Shreveport, La. He remained at Ft. Benning only one hour, which was spent in a tour of inspection of the post with Brig. Gen. Campbell King, the commandant.

An interesting feature of the visit this week to the Infantry School of Maj. Gen. Stephen O. Fuqua, Chief of Infantry, was a demonstration of a proposed new formation and drill for infantry, upon which members of the academic department of the school, assisted by troops and officers of the 23rd Inf., have been working for some time. The proposed new drill is distinguished by its simplicity. Squads are formed in single line or single rank, and sections formed in march column by arranging the squads abreast, each in column of files, composing a column of threes. On good and wide roads, according to proponents of the drill, march columns may be formed six abreast. The number of close order formations in the proposed new drill are very few and very simple, and a demonstration of all formations and movements for all units from squads to companies, inclusive, took up less than an hour's time.

About 250 delegates and visitors to the recent convention of the National Editorial Association, in Atlanta, were the guests of Ft. Benning after the close of that convention. They witnessed a review of the 29th Infantry and a demonstration of various weapons and articles of equipment. Following this demonstration they were guests of the 29th Infantry at dinner. The visitors hailed from all sections of the country.

First definite action toward the removal of the Tank School from Ft. Meade, Md., to Ft. Benning came last week with the arrival at Ft. Benning of Col. Harry Cooper, commandant of the Tank School, for a conference with General King regarding the plans for removal. The discussion was based upon the assumption that the removal will be effected in time for the opening of the 1932-33 academic year of the Tank School at this station. Intention to effect the removal of the school at once, it was said, results from a plan to abandon Ft. Eustis, Va., and to transfer from that post to Ft. Meade the 34th Infantry.

End Canal Survey

Granada, Nicaragua—The United States Army Engineers who have been in Nicaragua for the past 20 months surveying the proposed Nicaragua Canal, will complete their work in June and will sail from Corinto for the United States on July 16. Colonel Sultan, who is in charge of the survey, states that the field force is now concentrated in the vicinity of San Juan del Norte making the last borings on the lock sites near the Atlantic Coast. He states that the water in the lower San Juan River is very low and the move of the canal forces and their equipment up the river to San Carlos will be difficult but can be completed in time to permit the entire force to leave Nicaragua on July 16.

ARMY-NAVY GOODS CATALOG, 364 pages, illustrated, 1931 issue, mailed for 50 cents. Shows antique and modern firearms, swords, medals, etc. Established 1865. Francis Bannerman Sons, 501 Broadway, New York City.

The New Address of
McENANY & SCOTT, INC.
Military Uniforms and Equipment
2 West 45th Street New York, N. Y.

Joseph Starkey, Ltd.

21 George St., Hanover Sq., W. I.
London, England. Established 1840
Actual Manufacturers of Gold Lace
and United States Navy Equipments,
highest quality. Only address as above.

"Wolfhounds" Day

TWENTY-SEVENTH Infantry Day at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, was fittingly observed May 2. The day commemorated the twenty-ninth anniversary of the Battle of Bayan and the thirtieth birthday of the regiment.

The 27th Infantry Band opened the program with selections including "Mindanao," "Let's Go! Wolfhounds," and expressed his pride in the results mental marches. "Kings of the Highway," by Col. Reynolds J. Burt, a former officer of the regiment, was featured.

Ch. Oscar Reynolds opened the speaking with a special invocation, and was followed by Capt. George A. Hunt, reciting "Incidents from the History of the Regiment."

Greetings from Brig. Gen. Otho B. Rosenbaum, commanding the 22nd Brigade, of which the 27th Infantry is a part, conveyed his appreciation of the accomplishments of the regiment and expressed his pride in the results attained.

Maj. Gen. Briant H. Wells, commanding the Hawaiian Division, outlined the active participation of the regiment in its foreign service and stressed the importance of the task given it in the Siberian Expedition of the World War. General Wells complimented the regiment on its active cooperation in its assignment as part of the Hawaiian Division, and expressed his confidence in the capacity of the organization as shown by experience.

A memorial tablet bearing the honor roll of the Twenty-seventh, was unveiled by Col. William E. Hunt, regimental commander. The large bronze, bearing the names of 17 men killed in action in the Philippine Insurrection, and two who made the sacrifice of their lives in the Siberian Expedition of the World War, will be erected in the sally port of the administration building.

Colonel Hunt announced that the War Department had approved the "Wolfhound" insignia, long in use to identify the 27th Infantry—the "Wolfhounds" of the Hawaiian Division.

The following radiogram from the Chief of Infantry, Maj. Gen. S. O. Fuqua, was read:

"Please extend to the Wolfhounds of Oahu my heartiest greetings on their organization day. Organized in 1901, the 27th Infantry has a glorious record of achievements from the tropical jungles of Mindanao to frozen shores of Lake Baikal in Siberia. May the regiment, in the future as in the past, always exemplify its motto, 'Nec Aspera Terrent.' I am joined in my good wishes by Colonel Halstead, a former Wolfhound commander."

(Signed) "FUQUA."

Guests were invited to inspect the regimental trophies. In addition to the numerous cups and trophy shields, a highly prized collection of Moro relics recently donated by Brig. Gen. George C. Shaw, ret., was on display.

At noon special dinners were served in company dining halls. Company officers and their families were invited to attend and unit histories were outlined by company commanders.

The officers and families assembled at the Infantry Club in the evening for a regimental dinner, followed by dancing. Guests of the regiment at dinner were: Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Briant H. Wells, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Eli A. Helmick, ret., Brig. Gen. and Mrs. James H. Reeves, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Otho B. Rosenbaum, Brig. Gen. William E. Cole, Col. and Mrs. T. E. Merrill, Col. and Mrs. J. S. Fair, Maj. F. M. Brannon; Captains and Mesdames E. H. Malone, Herbert H. Lewis and Carlisle B. Wilson; Lieutenants and Mesdames Robert B. Hutchins, William B. Kean, Bernard A. Byrne, Lawton Butler, and Leander D. Syme.

The regimental birthday cake, bearing 30 candles, was cut by the brides of the past year, assisted by the grooms, Capt. Geo. A. Hunt, Lt. John A. Knudsen, and Lt. Robert H. Beattie.

Oldest House Burns

Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.—The oldest house on the artillery range at Underhill, known as the 1849 House, which has been prepared as headquarters for the corps area commander, burned to the ground early in the morning, Thursday, June 4. The cause of the fire is unknown.

Army Transport Sailings

St. Mihiel, scheduled to arrive San Juan June 15; leave June 16, arrive Cristobal June 19; leave Cristobal June 24, arrive San Juan June 27; leave June 27, arrive New York July 1; leave July 9, arrive San Juan July 13; leave July 14, arrive Cristobal July 17; leave July 22, arrive San Juan July 25; leave July 25, arrive New York July 29; leave Aug. 12, arrive Panama Aug. 18; leave Aug. 19, arrive Corinto Aug. 21; leave Aug. 21, arrive San Francisco Aug. 29.

Cambria, scheduled to leave New York June 23, arrive Panama June 29; leave June 30, arrive Corinto July 2; leave July 2, arrive San Francisco July 10; leave July 15, arrive Honolulu July 21; leave July 25, arrive San Francisco July 31; leave Aug. 5, arrive Corinto Aug. 13; leave Aug. 13, arrive Panama Aug. 15; leave Aug. 15, arrive New York Aug. 21; leave Aug. 28, arrive Panama Sept. 3; leave Sept. 29, arrive Corinto Oct. 1; leave Oct. 1, arrive San Francisco Oct. 9.

Chateau Thierry, scheduled to leave San Francisco June 17, arrive Honolulu June 23; leave June 27, arrive San Francisco July 3; leave July 8, arrive Corinto July 16; leave July 16, arrive Panama July 18; leave July 18, arrive New York July 24; leave Aug. 7, arrive San Juan Aug. 11; leave Aug. 12, arrive Cristobal Aug. 15; leave Aug. 19, arrive San Juan Aug. 22; leave Aug. 22, arrive New York Aug. 26.

U. S. Grant, scheduled to arrive Guam June 13; leave June 13, arrive Manila June 18; leave June 23, arrive Chinwantao June 28; leave June 29, arrive Nagasaki July 2; leave July 2, arrive Honolulu July 13; leave July 14, arrive San Francisco July 20.

Celebrate Organization Day

ON JUNE 1, 1931, the First Medical Squadron of the 1st Cavalry Division celebrated its Organization Day at Ft. Bliss, Tex. The Medical Squadron returned the day before from participating with the Division in its annual maneuvers in Texas and New Mexico.

The Medical Squadron was organized five years ago at Ft. Bliss, but its organization day had not previously been in two parts. In the afternoon the 1st Ambulance Troop challenged the combined 1st Veterinary Troop and Provisional Collecting Troop to a baseball game for the squadron championship. The squadron entertained at a stag dinner in its own mess. Visitors for the dinner were the Division Commander, Maj. Gen. E. E. Booth; the Division Surgeon, Lt. Col. Edgar King, M. C.; Maj. William Nalle, Div. G-2; Maj. J. B. Coulter, Div. G-3; Maj. John P. Lucas, commanding the 82nd Field Artillery; and 1st Lt. Clifton T. Hunt, commanding Troop B of the 8th Engineer Squadron.

The Ordnance School

Watertown, Mass.—The following first lieutenants of the Ordnance Department completed Course II of the Ordnance School and were graduated from the Ordnance School June 1, 1931:

J. F. Gamber,
W. W. Holler,
B. S. Mesick, Jr.,
W. T. Moore,
W. E. Niles,
R. M. Smith,
H. R. Westphalinger.

1st Lt. E. H. Clouser and 1st Lt. W. G. Devens, OD, also satisfactorily completed Course II on the same day.

2nd Lt. Miguel A. Gonzales Parra, CA, Cuban Army, has been a student at The Ordnance School in Course II since Dec. 15, 1930, and has satisfactorily completed all studies he has taken in the school since that date.

The student officers of The Ordnance School are participating in the Command Post Exercises of The Army War College, acting as Ordnance Officers of Corps and Armies in those exercises.

The following officers of the Ordnance Department recently completed Course I of The Ordnance School at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology:

2nd Lt. J. P. Breden.
1st Lt. L. S. Fletcher.
2nd Lt. E. P. Mechling.
2nd Lt. R. M. Osborne.
1st Lt. G. W. Palmer.
1st Lt. A. S. Rice.
1st Lt. R. R. Robins.
1st Lt. P. M. Seleen.
1st Lt. W. C. McFadden.
2nd Lt. E. C. Franklin.

Lieutenants McFadden and Franklin have been relieved from duty at the school. All other officers on the above list will enter Course II of The Ordnance School on June 15.

The following-named officers of The Ordnance Department will take Course I of The Ordnance School, this year, beginning June 8:

1st Lt. Ralph H. Bassett.
1st Lt. David J. Crawford.
1st Lt. William J. Crowe.
1st Lt. Gerson K. Heiss.
2nd Lt. John H. Hinrichs.
2nd Lt. Waldo E. Laidlaw.
2nd Lt. Frank D. Merrill.
1st Lt. Henry J. D. Meyer.
2nd Lt. Norman E. Poinier.
1st Lt. William F. Sadler.
2nd Lt. Cyril E. Williams.

To Compete

THE regiment of cadets at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, was rated "excellent" at the recent War Department inspection. The regiment is composed of three battalions, one of Infantry, one of Coast Artillery and one of Engineers.

Ordinarily, when an Insurance
Company pays a benefit
its service ends

When the Army Mutual pays
a benefit its service just begins.

Officers who are not members should join at once

Address care War Dept.,
Washington,
D. C.

War Dept. Mobilization Plan

(This is the fourth installment of the War Department's mobilization plan, as outlined by General Douglas MacArthur before the War Policies Commission.)

IV

IN 1921 the War Department began the preparation of contract forms which would be adaptable to use in the unsettled economic and industrial conditions of war; which would, so far as possible, relieve the contractors of the perplexing hazards of war-time production; which would facilitate prompt payment and early final settlements; which would avoid the evils accompanying the cost-plus contracts; which would be self-settling in the event that the necessities of the government required termination before completion; and which would protect adequately the government and contractor, and contribute to the speedy and early production. In this work advantage has been taken of the experience of contracting officers of the World War. Thousands of business leaders, acquainted with war-time problems, and their present successors have been consulted and have approved the work done. Assistance has been given by officers in other government departments.

The board responsible for this work has recommended:

That for commercial supplies and for relatively simple construction the ordinary peace-time contract forms be used, and that these be modified to meet war conditions. The most important changes relate to clauses providing for settlement in event of termination before completion, and to provisions respecting increased costs of labor and material, when such increases are authorized by federal authority.

That for large construction projects and for the procurement of non-commercial items, the Adjusted Compensation Contract be used. In this form the contracting parties agree in advance upon tentative cost schedules which are revised from time to time as more accurate information becomes available. The government audits all accounts as they arise and pays all approved costs of performance. In the end it also pays the contractor at the rate of 6 per cent per annum on the value of his plant in the contract. If the contractor has performed the job at a cost less than the revised estimate of costs, the government pays him a small added compensation. If actual cost exceeds the estimate, his profit is reduced. Temptation to pad costs is removed.

The profit possible in this contract is small, but on the other hand the contractor is not involved in hazards of great loss. The release from these hazards justifies the limitation to a normal peace time profit. Profiteering based on Army contracts is thus eliminated and profits are kept within reasonable limits.

In the event of war there will be organized in the War Department boards on contracts and boards on claims and adjustments. These will facilitate uniform procedure and prompt settlement. This will be of advantage both to the government and to contractors. After the war there will be little occasion for judicial determination.

The procedure described above assures fair treatment to the patriotic contractor, but it also deals effectively with the over-acquisitive contractor. It holds out to him no hope of extravagant profit. It provides terms which permit government intervention at any stage of performance when it appears that he is taking advantage of the nation's necessities. It contemplates inspection and auditing, detailed and complete, but not pernicious, throughout performance. Finally, it depends upon existing statutes which fully protect the government's interests and provide adequate punishment for fraud.

Personnel

Selected officers of the regular service belonging to the so-called supply branches of the Army form the nucleus for the war-time procurement organization. Upon them also falls the great responsibility of preparing the procurement plans.

Regular Army officers are too few in number to procure the vast amount of material needed by the Army in war, and the majority of the positions in procurement organization will be filled by others. In past wars it was necessary to rely on untried and unknown agents selected hurriedly under the pressure of circumstances. The National Defense Act has given us the power to select our emergency officers in time of peace. Naturally we select experienced business men for

this purpose. They receive a limited training in the detail of our plans and the system of Army administration, and they assist us by their criticism and advice on those subjects in which they are best informed.

There seems to exist a wrong impression as to the use that the Army intends to make of its reserve officers in war. None of them will be left in industry. Reserve officers in war must necessarily sever their business connections and will have exactly the same status, for the time being, as do the Regular Army officers. No one in the War Department will exercise any operating control of any character over privately-owned and operated industrial establishments other than that which is involved in the specific performance of contractual terms. I wish to make this statement as definite as possible, and trust I have made myself perfectly clear. It is estimated that about 6,800 reserve officers will be needed in a major war to carry on procurement activities. By procurement activities I mean the processes of designing, contracting for, inspecting, paying for, and receiving equipment. Of the number needed we have to date selected and commissioned about 2,300.

Relation to Distribution

The procurement system I have described to you is a reasonable and practicable one. Through intensive and prolonged peace-time efforts, procurement in an emergency will be expedited and this—may I remind you—may be vital to the nation. The keynote of the system is economy, both in the amounts to be purchased, and in the methods used in purchase. It will occasion the minimum shock to the industrial and economic life of the country upon the beginning of an emergency, and will revert easily to peace-time methods upon the termination thereof. It assures us that Army purchases, in the event of a future war, will not be, as they have been in past wars, one of the principal causes for profiteering, and for the useless and unnecessary piling up of burdensome war debts.

War Organization

The Army procurement program I have just finished outlining to you is paralleled by one developed by the Navy, the two being coordinated in peace by cooperative action between the Departments. Others, that cannot be prepared completely until after the emergency begins, would be those of the Shipping Board and other agencies set up by the government to assist in the prosecution of the war. In addition, provisions must be made to care adequately for the whole civilian population. The need is evident for a closely knit central organization through which the President can control and direct this whole industrial effort.

Programs to coordinate the tremendous demand upon, and the use of, American industry in war, are designated "Plans for Industrial Mobilization." The Army is, of course, only one of the agencies that must be vitally interested in knowing that such coordination will exist. The Navy Department, in particular, is giving earnest thought to these matters.

The proposals contained in the Industrial Mobilization Plan, and which I shall outline for you, represent, as far as we have been able to interpret them, the composite views of many agencies and individuals. While the Navy has approved the basic principles of this plan, it has not had sufficient opportunity to express an opinion concerning many of the details. By incorporating in a concrete plan the many ideas and proposals expressed on these subjects, the War Department is making possible a practical cooperation that should finally result in substantial agreements on all important points among interested agencies and individuals.

Considerations

Our broad plans for industrial mobilization take cognizance of the genius of American Government and the popular concept of the responsibilities and duties devolving upon the Executive branch in time of war. They have been developed on the following basic considerations:

(a) Control of industry in war is a function of the President, acting under the authority accorded him by the Constitution, by Congress, and by public opinion.

(b) The size, and the special and emergency nature of the task of coordinating American industrial effort, demand a special organization, to be made available to the President promptly upon the outbreak of war.

(c) Plans must be practical rather

than theoretical. In the interests of national morale they must operate justly and distribute war's burdens as equitably as practicable. They should not contemplate the imposition upon our people of unaccustomed economic processes.

(d) Emergency measures become effective primarily through the support of public opinion. Justice and fairness, supplemented by strong and intelligent leadership, will be more effective than arbitrary regulations, no matter by whom promulgated.

Administrative Machinery

There are being developed plans for setting up the administrative machinery necessary in war. In the hands of a war-time President there are invariably placed, by the Constitution, by Congress, and by public opinion, a vast responsibility and a corresponding authority. His personal leadership must make itself felt forcibly and instantaneously from the seat of government in Washington to the remotest hamlet of the country. A smooth-working organization, specially designed for the unusual and emergency tasks that will develop, is essential. It is evident that the existing cabinet departments are not adaptable to the performance of these duties.

(a) Their functions are specifically defined by law and custom and are not directly related to any of the activities which must be undertaken by the central industrial control in war. In general, they are overburdened by their normal peace-time functions.

(b) Several of the more important departments exist to serve particular classes, both in peace and war. It would be unfair to expect them to exercise emergency restrictive control over the people that they were created to serve.

(c) The changes required in our institutions to make use of the cabinet departments as control organizations in war, would be immensely greater than those necessary if a temporary organization is created especially for the emergency.

(d) The controls and functions under discussion are not and should not be exercised in peace. The emergency organization would automatically terminate after the war. If these con-

First Division Notes

Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. L. R. Holbrook,
Commanding.

THURSDAY, June 4, Brig. Gen. Lucius R. Holbrook and aide were guests at luncheon of Hon. William M. Calder at the Montauk Club, Eighth Ave. and Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., at 1 p. m. Following the luncheon, they reviewed various sections of the parade of the Brooklyn Sunday School (102nd Anniversary Parade).

Monday morning, June 1, the 1st Battalion, 16th Inf., acted as Escort of Honor and paraded for the British Consul General, who made an official visit to Governors Island, N. Y.

Brig. Gen. William F. Martin, USA, ret., Lt. Col. Allen Rutherford, GSC, Asst. G-2, Third Corps Area, and Capt. Frank R. Williams, Inf. (Tanks), Ft. George G. Meade, Md., are in Plattsburg on an extended visit.

First Sgt. Ira Tubbs, Company E, 26th Inf., having completed the equivalent of 30 years active service with the colors, was placed on the retired list, effective May 31. He has in his possession eight honorable discharges in testimony of his long and faithful service, a record which is worthy of emulation by any member of the military service.

The fourth (4th) group, of 26th Inf., completed rifle record firing with every one of the 56 men qualified. Total qualified: Experts, 20; Sharpshooters, 23; Marksman, 13.

controls were exercised by a cabinet department, they might be continued after the end of the war to the great detriment of the country.

(e) The greatest objection to the use of cabinet departments for war control is the difficulty of collecting all the scattered agencies and authorities into a focus and directing them toward the accomplishment of a definite purpose.

The existing cabinet departments would, of course, continue to operate in war as they do in peace.

(To Be Continued Next Week)

Smoked Over Real Hickory

For 200
years
producers of
dependable
pork
products

DECKER'S

Vacuum-cooked
Hickory-smoked **HAM**

THERE'S a very distinctive feature about Decker's Vacuum-cooked Ham. Not only is it selected from Iowa's finest young porkers, but it is smoked over genuine hickory. The pungent, fragrant hickory fumes add a delightful blend of savory and delicate flavors. All the bone, skin and surplus fat are removed from this delicious Ham. It comes whole and half size.

All of Decker's Vacuum-cooked Meats bring new convenience, new economy to the daily bill of fare. Ready to serve as they come from the container. Here is the tempting assortment: Genuine Hickory-smoked Ham; Portioned Chicken; Spiced Luncheon Meat; Spiced Ham; Hickory-smoked Pork Loin Roll; Jellyed Pork Tongue. Handy reserve dishes that keep indefinitely under ordinary refrigeration. Write our nearest branch for prices on special sample shipment.

Jacob E. Decker & Sons

MASON CITY, IOWA

Branches: Minneapolis, Minn.; Little Rock, Ark.; San Antonio, Dallas, Houston, Texarkana, Tyler and Beaumont, Texas.

THE U. S. NAVY

THE U. S. MARINE CORPS

Navy Contracts Awarded

THE Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, has awarded contracts totaling \$374,585.00 for the construction of the following works:

Bank vault and hold-up alarm system for Bldg. 121, at the Navy Yard, New York, N. Y., to the Holmes Electric Protective Company, New York City, for \$3,069.

Repairs to barracks and power house, at the Naval Radio Compass Station, Fire Island, N. Y., to Mr. John Young, jr., New York, N. Y., for \$1,130.

Test piles and borings, at the Naval Air Base, Sunnyvale, Calif., to the Healy Tibbitts Construction Co., San Francisco, Calif., for \$3,590.

Dredging, at the Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill., to E. M. Melahn Construction Co., Algonquin, Ill., for \$8,100.

Aircraft overhaul shop, at the Naval Air Station, Coco Solo, C. Z., to N. C. Nelson Company, New York, N. Y., for \$78,750.

Disciplinary barracks at the Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., to Green & Stone, Welch, W. Va., for \$62,140.

Repairs to shut-in wells, at the Navy, to Rash, Rathvon & Hogan, val Petroleum Reserve No. 3, Casper, Casper, Wyo., for \$18,500.

Disciplinary Barracks, Quantico, Va., awarded to Green and Stowe, Welch, W. Va., for \$62,140.00.

Aircraft Overhaul Shop, Coco Solo, C. Z., awarded to N. C. Nelson Company, New York, N. Y., for \$78,750.00.

Asphaltic Road Oiling, Naval Ammunition Depot, Hawthorne, Nevada, awarded to A. D. Drum, Jr., Fallon, Nev., for \$15,413.00.

Tiling at the Naval Academy (Chapel), Annapolis, Md., awarded to David E. Kennedy, Inc., New York, N. Y., for \$1,254.00.

Storm Water Drainage System at the Naval Air Station, Seattle, Wash., awarded to Mr. Sam Macri, Seattle, for \$20,959.00.

Repairs to Sea Wall, at the Naval Torpedo Station, Alexandria, Va., awarded to the Mechanical Engineering and Construction Company, Washington, D. C., for \$6,000.00.

Five-ton Electric Traveling Crane, Building No. 2, Naval Air Station, Seattle, Wash., awarded to the Lake-side Bridge and Steel Company, Milwaukee, Wis., for \$4,790.00.

Dredging, at the U. S. Naval Receiving Ship, San Francisco, Calif., Yerba Buena Island, awarded to the American Dredging Co., San Francisco, for \$10,000.00.

Adm. Kittelle Relieved

REAR ADM. GEORGE C. DAY, USN, has assumed the duties of President, Board of Inspection and Survey, Navy Department, relieving Rear Adm. Sumner E. W. Kittelle, USN, who on July 1 will retire from active service upon reaching the statutory retirement age.

High Grade

Uniforms

and

Equipment

for Officers
of the Army,
Navy, Marine
Corps, and
U. S. P. H. S.

"De Luxe"
Quality Caps

JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

1127-1129 BOARDWALK
ATLANTIC CITY



Ex-Secretary To Speak

JUDGE CURTIS D. WILBUR, Secretary of the Navy from 1924 to 1929 and now one of the judges in the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals at San Francisco, Calif., will represent the Navy as the principal speaker on the occasion of recommissioning the USS Constitution, July 1, at Boston, Mass.

The invitation to Judge Wilbur was extended by Secretary of the Navy Charles Francis Adams, as follows: "Appreciating how actively you promoted the restoration of the Constitution while Secretary of the Navy, will you represent the Navy as the principal speaker on the occasion of recommissioning the famous old frigate on July 1 at Boston, Mass.?"

Judge Wilbur's reply follows: "Your invitation is appreciated. Will be happy to represent the Navy as the principal speaker on the occasion of the recommissioning of the famous old frigate, Constitution, on July 1, at Boston."

Lt. Ofstie Honored

THE Gold Cross of Merit of the Republic of Poland has been presented to Lt. Ralph A. Ofstie, USN, who is on duty at the Naval Air Station, Anacostia, D. C. The presentation was made, at the Polish Embassy, Washington, by the Polish Ambassador P. Filipowicz, in the name of the President of Poland.

Three naval officers attended the ceremony, Comdr. Wadleigh Capehart, USN, of the Bureau of Navigation, Lt. Comdr. J. E. Ostrander, Jr., USN, and Lt. Henry F. MacComsey, USN, of the Naval Air Station, Anacostia.

The cross was awarded to Lieutenant Ofstie for his services in piloting a party of American and Polish officials and their guests between Savannah and Washington, D. C., in October 1929, during the ceremonies of the Pulaski sesquicentennial celebration. At that time railroad communications had been interrupted by floods and Lieutenant Ofstie by transporting the party made possible their attendance in Savannah and Washington on successive nights.

Navy Buys Oil

THE Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, has awarded a contract for 500,000 barrels, Grade "B" fuel oil, for the use of the Naval service in Cavite and Manila, Philippine Islands, for the fiscal year 1932, to the Union Oil Company, Los Angeles, Calif., for approximately \$600,000.

This contract requires delivery of fuel oil of the production of the United States or its possessions.

Navy Transport Sailings

Chaumont—Leave San Pedro June 13, arrive San Francisco June 14; leave June 24, arrive Honolulu July 1; leave July 2, arrive Guam July 13; leave July 14, arrive Manila July 19; leave Aug. 18, arrive Guam Aug. 23; leave Aug. 24, arrive Honolulu Sept. 2; leave Sept. 3, arrive San Francisco Sept. 10.

Henderson—Leave Manila June 25, arrive Guam July 1; leave July 2, arrive Honolulu July 15; leave July 16, arrive San Francisco July 24; leave Aug. 8 for East Coast of the United States.

Kittery—Leave July 2 for West Indies on following itinerary: Arrive Guantanamo July 7; leave July 8, arrive Port au Prince July 9; leave July 10, arrive Cape Haitien July 11; leave July 13, arrive San Juan July 15; leave July 15, arrive St. Thomas July 16; leave July 17, arrive Hampton Roads July 22.

USS Marblehead Relieved

THE USS Richmond, light cruiser, commanded by Capt. John V. Babcock, USN, has relieved the USS Marblehead off the north Honduran coast. The Marblehead proceeded to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to fuel and then departed for north Atlantic ports after having been absent in tropical waters for six months.

It is the Department's intention to retain one light cruiser along the north Honduran coasts until conditions in that country become more settled.

Enlisted Men To USNA

FORTY-SIX enlisted men of the Navy who have been training at the Naval Academy Preparatory School, Hampton Roads, for entrance to the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, have passed their mental examination and are now at Annapolis for physical examination, the final requirement for entrance.

They are as follows:

C. E. Langlois,
H. C. Tipton,
C. J. Bates,
E. S. Beggs, jr.,
W. H. Hazzard,
A. W. Messner,
E. P. Pennebaker,
Edwin P. Pennebaker,
George L. Powell,
S. E. Ruehlow,
Kirland Morse,
J. W. Bottoms,
L. A. Smith,
Joseph M. Lyle, jr.,
W. C. Bowers,
B. E. Dunkle,
K. E. Johansson,
F. R. Rose,
F. W. Akers,
G. A. Crawford,
R. L. Ramey,
C. C. Alexander,
G. S. Lambert,
Arthur S. Fuller,
A. C. Edmands,
C. E. Hinxman,
F. R. Matthews,
M. T. Wordell,
G. A. McKusick,
R. D. Hughes,
J. K. Kayser,
R. H. Prickett,
W. J. Lederer, jr.,
J. R. Penland,
G. T. Whitaker, jr.,
W. M. Nelson,
M. R. Leeper,
J. O. Curtis,
D. V. Hickey,
V. M. Gadrow,
R. J. Emmer,
H. C. Laird, jr.,
G. B. Campbell,
R. E. Harmer,
R. W. Wright,
A. L. Isberg.

The number of enlisted men entering the U. S. Naval Academy since June 30, 1914, when a law was passed authorizing the appointment of enlisted men to the Naval Academy, follows:

Year	Number Entering	Allowed by Law
1914	5	15
1915	8	15
1916	22	15
1917	19	25
1918	51	100
1919	33	100
1920	79	100
1921	52	100
1922	26	100
1923	23	100
1924	67	100
1925	94	100
1926	84	100
1927	90	100
1928	94	100
1929	100	100
1930	90	100

Naval Officer Commended

SECRETARY OF THE NAVY CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS has sent the following letter of commendation to Lt. Comdr. Walter Whitfield Webb, USN, commanding the USS Guam, river gunboat assigned to the U. S. Yangtze Patrol:

"It has come to the attention of the Department that the officers and crew of the USS Guam, under your command, were primarily responsible for the salvaging of the SS I'Ping after she had beached on the Yangtze River about 43 miles below Chungking on March 23, 1931. The personnel of the Guam worked under very trying conditions for four or five days, and finally succeeded in saving the I'Ping."

"The Department commends you for your initiative, good judgment, and seamanlike efforts in this instance. The performance of the personnel of the USS Guam is considered to reflect high credit upon that vessel and the naval service, and is highly appreciated by the Department."

Fourth Marine Notes

Headquarters, 4th Marines, MCEF, Shanghai, China.

THE month of April, 1931, in Shanghai, China, lived up to its reputation elsewhere, in that showers were prevalent during the entire month, making very unfavorable weather for all outdoor activities.

First call for baseball was held on April 2, and about 50 candidates responded. Training progressed very slowly and unsatisfactorily, due to playing fields being under water most of the month.

On April 2, the enterprising Privates' Club of the 4th Marines, gave a theater party to the Commanding Officer, Richard S. Hooker, and Mrs. Hooker, and to the officers and their families, and to the enlisted personnel of the regiment. The party was held at the Nanking Theater, at a special showing of "The Big Trail."

On April 6, Rear Adm. T. T. Craven, USN, commanding Yangtze Patrol, paid an official call on the 4th Marines. The 4th Marines Band and the 21st Company of the 3rd Battalion, commanded by Capt. A. C. Larsen, USMC, rendered the prescribed honors to Admiral Craven.

On April 9, the 4th Marines passed in review, on the race course, before Rear Adm. T. T. Craven, USN. This occasion marked the farewell formation for Admiral Craven, prior to his departure for the United States, under orders.

On April 15, the 4th Marines Baseball Team lost to the Aichi (Japanese) Commercial School Baseball Team, from Nagoya, Japan, by the score of 11 to 4. The visitors were returning the call made by the 4th Marines Baseball Team at Nagoya, Japan, last year, when the 4th Marines Baseball Team made their goodwill baseball tour of Japan.

On April 16, the USS Houston, new flagship of the United States Asiatic Fleet, arrived in Shanghai, on her first visit to this port.

On April 23, the 4th Marines were among the honored guests of the Northumberland Regiment (British), at the ceremony of "Trooping of Colors," on the race course. The ceremony was very impressive, and was carried out with marked precision and color.

Present in the reviewing stand were the military and naval leaders of every foreign unit of Shanghai's Defense Forces. Of particular note was the appearance of the Commanding Officer of the German Cruiser Emden, and the members of his staff, marking the first appearance of an officer of the German nation in Shanghai since before the World War.

Officers Commended

THE Secretary of the Navy, Charles Francis Adams, has addressed letters of commendation to the following named officers for their work in the development of the new-type Navy telephone system installed in the USS Arizona:

Lt. Com. W. M. Thompson, USN, now attached to the USS Houston, Asiatic Fleet.

Lt. Comdr. George C. Hawkins, USN, now attached Submarine Div. Ten, Asiatic Fleet.

Lt. Joseph G. Pomeroy, USN, now attached to USS Texas.

TODD SHIPYARDS

CORPORATION

25 Broadway, New York

Phone DIgby 4-6900

Engineers—Boilermakers

Ship Repairs

Conversions

Reconditioning

Emergencies

TODD

OIL BURNING and

FUEL PULVERIZING SYSTEMS

LARGEST DRY DOCK

IN NEW YORK HARBOR

AWARD ARMY TROPHIES

On Tuesday, June 9, the Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Maj. Gen. William R. Smith presented the various athletic awards for the past year to the cadets designated to receive them. This ceremony took place before the annual athletic review, at which the captains of the various teams took the review with General Smith, while the captains for next year led the various groups past the reviewing stand. Each of the various team members was attired in the uniform of his sport.

List of awards follows:

Corps Trophies

Pershing Sword to Cadet First Captain—John K. Waters, Lutherville, Md. Sons of American Revolution Trophy to cadet excelling in military efficiency—John K. Waters.

Army Athletic Association Saber to best all around athlete—John T. Malloy, North Adams, Mass.

Edgerton Saber to outgoing football captain—Charles I. Humber, Ea'onton, Ga.

Howze Trophy to outgoing polo captain—Royden E. Beebe, Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.

Heiberg Trophy for horsemanship—Lawrence H. Rodgers, Casper, Wyo.

Pierce Currier Foster Memorial Trophies to the three best gymnasts—John T. Helms, San Juan, Porto Rico; Donald M. Yates, Bangor, Me.; Norman R. Ford, New York City, N. Y.

Fourth Class Annual Gymnastic and Physical Proficiency test won by—Glenn C. Thompson, Rosemary, N. C. Treat Rifle Practice Trophy to best rifle shot—Earle J. Macherey, Houston, Texas.

Team Rifle Trophy, Third Class to A Company—William F. Damon, Ellicton, Ky.

Individual High Score Pistol Trophy, Third Class—Carlyle W. Phillips, Roff, Okla.

Team Pistol Trophy, Third Class to I Company—Lyle W. Bernard, Mullan, Idaho.

United States Field Artillery Association Trophy and Individual Cup—Loren F. Cole, Marietta, Ga.

Wheat Summer Camp Baseball Trophy, Companies L-M—Theodore J. Beck, Fondulac, Wis.

McCormick Summer Camp Baseball Trophy, Companies L-M—Robert M. Lee, Augusta, Me.

The United States Military Academy Chess Championship—Harry B. Cooper, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Intercollegiate Trophies

Intercollegiate Fencing Three-Weapon Team Championship Trophy, won by United States Military Academy—Glenn A. Farris, Montgomery, Ala.

Intercollegiate Fencing Epee Team Championship Trophy, won by United States Military Academy—Gustave M. Heiss, New Orleans, La.

Intercollegiate Individual Epee Championship—gold medal—Gustave M. Heiss.

Intercollegiate Fencing Epee Team Championship—gold medal—Gusave M. Heiss.

Intercollegiate Fencing Epee Team Championship—gold medal—Morris O. Edwards, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Clemens Foil Competition—silver medal—Clayton S. Gates, Tyrone, Pa.

Medalist National Junior Foil Championship—bronze medal—John A. Berry, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

University of Pennsylvania Relays: First Place in One-Half Mile Relay Championship—wrist watches—John T. Malloy, North Adams, Mass.; Carl E. Green, Dayton, Texas; John L. Inskip, McKeesport, Pa.; Ernest Moore, Caruthersville, Mo.

Second Place in Hop, Step and Jump—silver medal—Carl E. Green.

Second Place in Shot Put—silver medal—John M. Price, Fort Dodge, Ia.

Third Place in Quarter-Mile Relay Championship—bronze medals—John T. Malloy, John L. Inskip, Carl E. Green, Ernest Moore.

Third Place in Distance Medley Relay. Championship—bronze medals—Arthur H. Hogan, New Haven, Conn.; Herrol J. Skidmore, McCook, Neb.; Daniel S. Campbell, Boonville, Ind.

Winston S. Graham, Big Stone Gap, Va.

Third Place in Javelin Throw—bronze medal—Norman H. Lanke-nau Napoleon, Ohio.

Third Place in Discus Throw—bronze medal—John G. Armstrong, Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.

Intramural championships in the Corps of Cadets have been won by the below listed companies. Cups will be presented to the cadet captains. Baseball, Company E; basketball, Company A; cross country, Company F; football, Company L; lacrosse, Company K; soccer, Company K; tennis (fall),

SERVICE SPORT NEWS

NAVY LISTS CONTESTS

The schedule for track, soccer, boxing and baseball for 1932 has been announced by the Naval Academy.

A number of changes appear in the schedule for the boxers, as such old opponents as Penn State and Massachusetts Tech have been dropped for a time, while Louisiana State, Virginia and New Hampshire have been placed on the list.

The Navy has listed the University of Maryland for its final baseball game, and has retained the University of Ohio as its final opponent on the track and in the field.

The schedule follows:

Soccer

Oct. 14, Franklin and Marshall; 17, Hayerford; 21, Western Maryland; 31, Bucknell.

Nov. 11, Lehigh; 18, Syracuse; 21, Gettysburg; 20, Yale, at New Haven.

Boxing

Feb. 6, Louisiana State; 13, University of New Hampshire; 20, University of North Carolina; 27, Syracuse.

March 5, Western Maryland; 12, Penn., at Philadelphia.

Baseball

March 30, University of Vermont.

April 2, Seton Hall; 6, Harvard; 9, Lafayette; 16, Western Maryland; 23, Washington and Lee; 27, University of West Virginia; 30, William and Mary.

May 4, Yale, at New Haven; 11, University of Richmond; 14, University of Virginia; 25, Mount St. Mary's; 28, University of Maryland.

Track and Field

April 16, University of North Carolina; 23, University of Virginia; 29, and 30, Penn relays, at Philadelphia.

May, 7, William and Mary, at Williamsburg; 14, University of Maryland; 21, Ohio State University.

ON THE RANGES

Announce Small-Bore Team

THE United States small bore rifle team to compete in an international match at Bisley, England, on July 10, was announced by the team committee of the National Rifle Association.

Maj. Julian S. Hatcher, OD, USA, was named captain; R. H. McGarity, Washington, adjutant, and Ens. Harry N. Renshaw, USCG, coach. The shooting members are Eric Johnson, New Haven, Conn.; Gail Evans, Steubenville Ohio; F. J. Paffe, St. Augustine, Fla.; L. A. Wilkens, Columbus; Fred Johansen, Joliet, Ill.; Emmett Swanson, Minneapolis; Thurman Randle, Ft. Worth; G. M. Upshaw, Pasadena; H. J. Adams, Jr., La Mesa, Calif.; L. J. Miller, Philadelphia; H. H. Jacobs, Dayton, and George Sheldon, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Twenty-eight Infantrymen have received orders to report to the Captain of the Infantry Rifle Team at the Erie Ordnance Depot, Lacarne, Ohio, for final training and tryouts.

The names of the men who are to report on June 10 follow: Tech. Sgt. F. V. Schneider, Cpl. M. E. Johnson, Sgt. J. B. Ellis, Pvt. A. H. Dahlstrom, Pvt. Central Warren, Pvt. March Worsham, Pvt. Willie McCain, Pvt. Rod Wilkerson. Those who are to report on June 15, are: Sgt. Scott Bradford, Sgt. Morgan Rogers, Cpl. C. W. Wills, Cpl. R. R. Wilson, Sgt. Edward Backell, Col. O. L. Gallman, Sgt. H. W. Wendlandt, Sgt. John Carlson, Sgt. Oddis L. Lowe, St. Sgt. J. L. Pilat, Sgt. William Cherry, Sgt. Chester Risner, Cpl. F. T. Wright, Sgt. W. H. Walling, Sgt. R. L. Spears, Cpl. C. A. Durham, Sgt. C. L. Umberger, Sgt. J. B. Grigsby, Cpl. Frank Mitko, and Sgt. D. L. LaRue.

Company B; tennis (spring), Company F; track, Company K.

The Bankers' Trophy, presented by the Bankers' Trust Company, was won by Company B for excelling in intramural athletics during the year.

Intramural Track Octathlon, First Place—Gordon F. Edwards, New Orleans, La.; Second Place, Dwight B. Johnson, Chicago, Ill., and Third Place, John H. Weer, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

FT. BENNING SPORTS

Ft. Benning, Ga.—Maj. Gilbert K. Sutherland, 29th Inf., added to his golfing honors when, on Sunday, he defeated Capt. Howard J. Liston, Inf., in the final round of the Ft. Benning championship tournament, 11 up and 10 to play. In the semi-final round, Major Sutherland put out Capt. Kendall J. Fielder, Inf., a member of the 4th Corps Area team of 1930, by the score of 9 up and 8 to play.

Major Sutherland won the Army championship at Ft. Leavenworth last fall.

Ft. Benning, Ga.—The three-year sway of Lieut. David Hedekin over Ft. Benning tennis came to an abrupt end Memorial Day, when Capt. Gordon Randolph played a steady, machine-like game to take the match in straight sets. At the same time, Mrs. H. W. Brimmer resumed her place as the foremost feminine tennis player of the post by defeating Miss Dorothy Ross, who had won the title from her last year.

Ft. Benning, Ga.—The 29th Infantry swimming team turned out on May 26, when Russ Pool was opened at Ft. Benning. The entire pool has a concrete floor and sides and new diving stands and racing lanes have been installed. It is expected that the new improvements will assist in developing much more interest in swimming and competition.

IN THE SADDLE

THE Ft. Myer Horse Show Team, managed by Maj. A. D. Surles, 3rd Cavalry, and composed of Lt. C. H. Noble, Lt. W. A. Bugher and Lt. C. W. Bennett, all of the 3rd Cavalry, has just completed its Spring circuit by competing in the Worthington Valley and Devon Horse Shows. The results obtained by this team, but recently organized by Col. Harry N. Cootes, 3rd Cavalry, post commander at Ft. Myer, have been highly gratifying.

Outstanding among the six horses making the trip was Squire, a gray gelding, owned by Capt. Clyde D. Garrison, Cav., and ridden by Lt. C. W. Bennett. Of the 19 ribbons won in the two shows, 7 were awarded for Squire's brilliant performances. Flash, a 10-year-old troop horse, ridden by Lt. Noble, was another to place in most of the classes in which he was shown. A tabulation of places won shows Army trained and Army ridden horses giving a good account of themselves against some of the best competition in the East.

Ft. Sill, Okla.—This week, the closing one of the Field Artillery School, has been featured, aside from the graduation exercises themselves, by the staging of the ninth annual Horse Show which proved to be the most successful ever attempted here. Over 700 entries in the 39 classes brought forth keen competition and, in addition, the Field Artillery Horse Show Team displayed the Jumpers and the Three Day Horses which are contestants for places on the Olympic team.

Maj. Gen. Harry Bishop, Chief of Field Artillery, was present on Thursday, the final day of the show, coming in advance of the graduation exercises in order to lend his presence to the affair. On the same day the Field Artillery Hunt staged an exhibition for the thousands of fans under the leadership of Maj. George Peek, F. A., Master of Hounds. On Thursday also two of the most successful events, the colt classes, open only to civilians in Oklahoma, drew over 75 entries.

The judges for the show, some of the best known horsemen in the Army, were Maj. C. P. George, FA, Ft. Myer, and I. T. Wyche, FA, Ft. Riley; Capt. C. A. Wilkinson, QMC, and H. R. Gay, QMC, Ft. Reno; and Lt. F. L. Hamilton, Kansas City, Mo. The band of the 1st Field Artillery furnished music each day of the show.



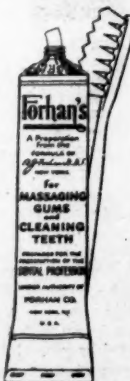
You can't kill D. K. with Pistols

When the germs of D. K. (decay) get into battle formation and begin to attack your teeth and gums—they make an enemy that's hard to combat. They do no fighting out in the open—their attacks are hidden until too late. That's why, if you care a snap about your teeth, you will form your plan of action accordingly.

Get a tube of Forhan's—let this scientific dentifrice become your daily ammunition. Cleanse your teeth and brush your gums with it regularly. Don't wait until you are graying at the temples, when the odds of your having pyorrhea are 4 out of 5. Use Forhan's now. It was originated by a dentist and contains a preparation long used in the treatment of gum disorders. Forhan's is at every Post Exchange and Commissary for your convenience.

Forhan's

for massaging gums and cleaning teeth



BEVIER & CO.
Government
Distributors

Forhan
Company
Incorporated

New York,
U. S. A.

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN, President and Publisher
LEROY WHITMAN, Editor

Architects Building, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Subscription Rates: \$4 a year to Service members and their families. \$6 a year to civilians and organizations. Subscriptions payable in advance. Domestic postage prepaid. Postage to Canada and all other countries, \$1 additional.

Advertising rates, mechanical requirements, etc., on request to Director of Advertising, Architects Building, 1800 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C. (Phone National 2305). Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Articles submitted by our readers should be accompanied by return postage if return is desired in the event of unavailability for publication

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interests will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."

From Vol. I, No. 1, of The Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, JUNE 13, 1931

"We have a standing Army, Navy and Marine Corps, groups of which the United States is proud and the pay should be such that the men of splendid training should be urged to stay in their chosen field."

—MONMOUTH, N. Y., INQUIRER.

REVELATIONS FROM RAPIDAN, the Summer camp of President Hoover, indicate that the economies planned are to cover the next two fiscal years. There are to be savings in appropriations made for the coming year and cuts in the estimates for National Defense for the 1932-33 period. The Services also are faced by the possibilities which may flow from the world disarmament conference to meet at Geneva in January. Ambassador Gibson, who will be one of the representatives at Geneva, participated in the Rapidan meeting. Secretary Stimson is going abroad ostensibly for a vacation, but really to attempt to reach decisions, which will be made effective at the conference. It is clear from what has transpired that no cut in the personnel of the Army is contemplated. It is not believed there will be any further reduction of Naval personnel. But it is apparent that the increase of the Navy essential to assure the parity pledged under the London Treaty, if it is to come, will come from the deliberate action of Congress and not upon the initiative of the Administration.

YET CONDITIONS WOULD seem to urge that national defense be kept at its highest state of efficiency, and sufficient in materiel and personnel to protect the United States, its dependencies, and its far-flung interests. A solidarity is developing in Europe, based upon the common interest of debt cancellation, which should give pause to the pacifist effort to reduce our strength. It is fortunate that suspicions and rivalries between European states, their economic situation, and local political problems, operate to prevent concerted action. But the fact must not be lost sight of that Europe will not pay its debts unless it must, and the American people will not willingly cancel. A weak United States would encourage the debtor nations. An adequate Navy, a well-trained and contented Army, will continue to be the best insurance our people can have against war.

THERE IS NO BETTER PROOF of the high esteem in which Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord is held by the American people than that furnished by his recent receptions at the Kansas State Agricultural College at Manhattan and Wichita. He gave sound advice to the graduates of the College, of which he is an alumnus, and made an admirable speech regarding the Army and radio before the Chamber of Commerce at Wichita. The Wichita Beacon issued a "General Harbord souvenir edition," a committee met the General and his wife at the station, and he was hailed as the next running mate for President Hoover. Former Senator Allen, who introduced him at Wichita, spoke of his mastery of two worlds—that of the military and of industry—and "thereby demonstrated his capacity for greatness." Speaking of his Army service, General Harbord said:

"My life in the Army was on the whole a happy one. The associations of that life are still very dear to me and always will be, and one does not wear the uniform for 35 years without developing a great sense of love and veneration for his country."

The Army is fortunate in having such a spokesman as General Harbord and the country a citizen, whose outstanding industrial capacity and genius for public service make him peculiarly fitted for higher public honors.

FROM THE SENTIMENTAL FOG which has been thrown around disarmament, there is slowly emerging the real purpose of European maneuvering. It is the cancellation of the debts foreign governments owe to the American people. Apparently the Washington Administration has been caught in the net of sophistry which has been sedulously cast, for it is sponsoring the idea that new consideration will be given to the debt question if Europe shall disarm in consonance with ourselves. Let us see what this would mean? The debts due are practically all of a post-war character; or remitted loans made to our associates during the war. Those outstanding have been partly used to build up the armaments we now wish to have destroyed; none of these amounts which were furnished by the American taxpayers, will be ever seen; and, deprived of them, his taxes must continue to be high, probably higher to make up the loss the treasury will suffer. The interest we have been annually receiving would pay almost two-thirds of the expenses of our small Army or our unequal Navy. The principal would pay the expenses of both services for approximately 15 years. Irrespective of these impressive facts, there remains the question of whether disarmament should have any relation whatever to the debts. We believe the American people will answer with an emphatic no!

SOME OF OUR IDEALISTIC CITIZENS, without realizing whither their recommendations will carry their country, have proposed to the President that the principle of budgetary limitation be applied to all national defense expenditures, and that a cut of 10 per cent a year for five years be agreed upon. The proposals also include further abolition of all war vessels in excess of 10,000 tons and of submarines, curtailment of aircraft tonnage, and prohibition of the preparation and use of poison gas and bacteriological methods of warfare. Europe would favor budgetary limitation. In view of the higher American costs of production and labor, the application of the principle would further weaken America; and the 50 per cent cut would mean at the end of five years an Army and Navy powerless to defend the United States and its possessions, including the vital artery of communication which exists in the Panama Canal. It has been truly said that industries in themselves are weapons of war; and we warn those who are so sedulously pressing complete disarmament that the next, if not a parallel movement, will be directed by foreign rivals against our factories and their production. Thus the industrial progress of America may become directly affected unless our negotiators exercise the greatest care.

Service Humor

Modern Terminology

We have had the flint age, the bronze age, the iron age, and now we suppose that this era will go down in history as the steal age.

Deduction

"What do your powers of deduction tell you about Jim tonight; is he going to see the same girl he called on last night?"

"No, he can't be. He's got on the same blue shirt he had on last night."

Uncle Alec.

Question Department

Dear Question Editor: Two girls want me to marry them. One has a fortune, and is quite charming. The other says that she will shoot me if I don't marry her. What shall I do?

—Jimsie.

Dear Jimsie: Join the Marines and go to China.—Uncle Alec.

Talkie License

This was overheard in a Washington talkie emporium as the hero parked his car in front of his home: "There's always a parking place in the movies!"

Dark Lightning

A darkie, who for no good reason at all had been tagged "Lightning," strolled into the store where he was employed one morning and announced cheerfully, "Heah's Lightning!"

Whereupon an early customer remarked, "And I always thought lightning was bright!"

Page Huey Long

A Pacific Coast paper reports a sign reading, "All cars washed, \$1.50—Austins, dunked."

Purely Precautionary

Then we overheard this the other day, "Mama, may I go out and watch the eclipse of the sun?"

And we heard the answer too, "Yes, darling, but don't get too near!"

Help Wanted

Electricity is to be converted in music and broadcast without a microphone, according to news reports. But what we really want is broadcasting without a loudspeaker!—Aunt Jerusha.

Vacation Time

Here it is vacation time again. Everyone is wondering whether to go to the beach or the mountains, and having a hard time to decide. We aren't bothered, however, for we've already determined to spend our vacation in the cellar, and let it go at that. —Uncle Alec.

Not Altruistic

We see where a certain alleged book-thief has sent valuable copies of books he purloined to a museum. Probably he couldn't understand them.

No Change

H. L. Mencken says that he thinks the depression will stop the flood of half-baked writing which he says appears daily. It hardly seems likely that if human beings have done half-baked things this long, they will stop now.

Change of Diet

When a certain Chicago man wrung the necks of 30 chickens and 11 rabbits, his wife and family and their neighbors lived on chicken for three days, but when the chicken ran out and they had to start on the rabbit there was a domestic rebellion which ended up with the aforementioned Chicago man in the hoosegow.

ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given as soon as possible after receipt either in this column or by mail. Questions relative to living conditions at Army posts or Navy shore stations will be answered in detail by letter.

G. E. R.—Opportunity for the promotion to commissioned rank is open to enlisted men of the Medical Corps in the Medical Administrative Corps. Examinations are held annually for appointment to this branch. You should apply to the Adjutant General of the Army through official channels for permission to take such examination. Copies of past examinations can be obtained by writing direct to the Surgeon General of the Army.

F. O. D.F.—According to information received from the office of the Chief of Infantry, the highest score ever made on the regular "A" course, for the rifle, is 344. This score has been attained a number of times, they state.

J. L. K.—Application for assignment to the Quartermaster School should be made to the Quartermaster General through official channels. As the policy of assigning only those who have successfully completed the educational examination of the Quartermaster Corps is followed in making assignments to the school, it would be advisable that you qualify in this manner. You should apply to your Corps Area Commander for permission to take this examination, which takes place next November. The length of the course at the Quartermaster School is nine months. Usually a soldier is returned to his permanent station after completing the course.

I. M. G.—According to information received from the Office of the Quartermaster General, War Department, you are number twenty-five on the eligible list for promotion to the grade of staff sergeant.

IN THE JOURNAL

10 Years Ago

The nomination of Col. Robert Emmet Callan, CAC, to be brigadier general was sent to the Senate on June 10 (1921).

20 Years Ago

Lt. Edgar B. Larimer, USN, Mrs. Larimer and small daughter left Annapolis, Md., June 8 (1911) for Newport, R. I., where Lieutenant Larimer will be on duty at the War College.

30 Years Ago

Lt. S. D. Embick, Art. Corps, who availed himself of a short leave on completion of his examination for promotion at Atlanta, Ga., rejoined at Ft. Fremont, S. C., this week.

40 Years Ago

Lt. W. T. Wilder, 19th US Inf., was recent guest at Orchard Lake Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich.

60 Years Ago

Col. and Brevet Brig. Gen. Regis de Trobriand, US Army, Colonel of the Thirtieth Infantry, returned this week from France, whither he had been on leave of absence. The Colonel leaves immediately for the headquarters of his regiment in Utah.

Navy Dept.
Marine Corps

OFFICIAL ORDERS

War Dept.
Corps Areas

ARMY ORDERS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. C. H. BRIDGES, THE AG
Col. Harrison Hall, now at Walter Reed
Gen. Hosp., AMC, Wash., D. C., report to
president of Army ret. board for exam-
ination. (June 8.)

QUARTERMASTER CORPS
MAJ. GEN. J. L. DeWITT, THE QMG
Capt. M. M. Goodwyn, from duty as
student at QMC Sch., Phila., Pa., proceed
to Ft. Meade, S. Dak., report for duty as
qm., relieving Capt. J. R. Tighe, QMC,
who upon being relieved proceed to Ft.
Bragg, N. C., report for duty as asst. to
qm. (June 5.)

Maj. D. K. Mitchell, in addition to other
duties, assigned to duty as constr. qm.
at Mitchel Fld., L. I., N. Y. (June 5.)

Capt. H. B. Nurse, in addition to other
duties, assigned to duty as constr. qm. for
S. F., Calif., and vicinity. (June 5.)

Col. W. C. Gardenhire, from duty as
post qm., March Fld., Riverside, Calif.,
remain on duty as constr. qm. for March
Fld., Calif. (June 6.)

1st Lt. F. G. Marchman, from duty as
student, QMC Sch., Phila., Pa., on com-
pletion of present course of instruction,
proceed to Montgomery, Ala., for duty.
(June 6.)

Maj. J. H. Mellon, from duty as constr.
qm. at Hatbox Fld., Muskogee, Okla., and
at Hensley Fld., Dallas, Tex. (June 6.)

2nd Lt. J. F. Greco, from detail in
QMC, detailed in AC, July 1, from duty as
asst. to constr. qm., Randolph Fld., Tex.,
July 1, report comdt. AC Primary Flying
School, Brooks Fld., Texas, for duty and
training. (June 8.)

Capt. J. C. Longino, detailed to duty as
student to take a course of instruction at
Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich., on
completion of present tour of foreign ser-
vice. (June 9.)

MEDICAL DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. R. U. PATTERSON, THE SG
Medical Corps

Maj. J. J. Figueras, from duty with
USA engr. bn. in Nicaragua, assigned to
duty at Ft. Benning, Ga.; proceed to San
Juan, Porto Rico, for temp. duty on trans-
port to leave Cristobal July 23, upon ex-
piration of leave of absence as may be
granted him, report at School of Tropical
Medicine for purpose of pursuing a
course of instruction, for four months,
beginning Oct. 1, thence sail from San
Juan, Porto Rico, Jan. 23, for N. Y. C.,
and proceed to Ft. Benning, Ga. (June 5.)

Maj. S. H. Smith, from duty at Wal-
ter Reed Gen. Hosp., AMC, Wash., D. C.,
July 1, detailed as instructor, MC, Mich
NG, proceed to Detroit, Mich., for duty.
(June 6.)

Lt. Col. J. C. Magee, from duty at Ft.
Myer, Va., Sept. 1, detailed as instructor,
MC, Pa. NG, Phila., Pa. (June 6.)

Col. Wallace DeWitt, from duty at Let-
terman General Hospital, San Francisco,
Calif., sail Aug. 29 for N. Y. C., proceed
to West Point, N. Y., report Sup't., U. S.
Mil. Academy, for duty. (June 6.)

Col. M. A. W. Shockley, from duty at
U. S. Mil. Academy, West Point, N. Y.,
proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 2 for S. F.,
Calif., thence proceed to Letterman Gen-
eral Hosp., for duty. (June 9.)

Col. E. W. Miller, from duty at Gen.
Dispensary, USA, N. Y. C., Aug. 1, pro-
ceed to Ft. Riley, Kans., report comdg.
gen., for duty. (June 9.)

Dental Corps
Maj. Glover Johns, from duty at Ft.
Sill, Okla., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail
Aug. 8 for Hawaiian Dept. (June 5.)

Veterinary Corps
Col. W. A. Sproule, from duty as sta-
tion veterinarian, Ft. Jay, N. Y., as at-
tending veterinarian at Ft. Slocum, N. Y.,
at Ft. Wood, N. Y.; at harbor defenses of
eastern and southern New York, and
Sandy Hook, N. J., from duty at hq., 2nd
CA, proceed to N. Y. C., sail July 17 for
S. F., Calif., report comdg. offr., Presidio
of S. F., for duty as station veterinarian
and in addition report comdg. offr., S. F.
gen. depot, for duty as post veterinarian
and to the comdg. gen., 9th CA, for duty.
(June 5.)

Maj. I. O. Gladish, assigned to duty at
Ft. Omaha, Nebr., on completion of pres-
ent tour of foreign service, report there for
duty as station veterinarian and attending
veterinarian, Ft. Crook, Nebr. (June 5.)

Lt. Col. A. L. Mason, from duties at Ft.
Sam Houston, Tex., proceed to N. Y. C.,
sail Oct. 22, for Panama Canal Dept.
(June 5.)

Maj. H. S. Eakins, from duty at Ft.
Robinson, Nebr., proceed to S. F., Calif.,
sail Aug. 28 for Panama Canal Dept.
(June 5.)

CORPS OF ENGINEERS
MAJ. GEN. LYTLE BROWN, C. OF E.

Capt. H. O. Tunis, from duty in office
of district engr., Baltimore engr. district,
Baltimore, Md., from duty with OR, 3rd
CA, from assignment to 375th Engrs.,
proceed to Wilmington, Del., report for
duty as his assistant. (June 5.)

Col. G. R. Lukesh, from duty at Port-
land, Ore., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail
Aug. 29 for N. Y. C., report Chief of En-
gineers for duty with first N. Y. engr.
district, detailed to duty with OR, 2nd
CA, report comdg. gen. 2nd CA, for instr.
(June 5.)

Maj. L. E. Atkins, now on duty at Ju-
neau, Alaska, detailed for duty with OR,
9th CA, in addition to other duties, June
2. (June 5.)

Maj. Malcolm Elliott, from duty with
4th reserve district, 2nd reserve area,

Status of Promotion in Service

NAVY PROMOTION STATUS

June 12, 1931

Rear Adm. Y. C. Williams, Capt. G. A.
Alexander, Comdr. H. R. Bogusch, Lt.
Comdr. R. B. England, Lt. H. M. Wescoat,
Lt. (jg) J. H. Detyens.

Medical Corps

Rear Adm. Ammen Farenholt, Capt. H.
H. Lane, Comdr. G. W. Calver, Lt. Comdr.
W. T. Minnick, Lt. H. O. Cozby, Jr.

Dental Corps

Comdr. E. E. Harris, Lt. Comdr. R. A.
Berry, Lt. W. R. Burns.

Supply Corps

Rear Adm. J. J. Cheatham, Capt. F. E.
McMillen, Comdr. S. R. White, Lt. Comdr.
A. M. Bryan, Lt. E. T. Stewart, Jr., Lt.
(jg) E. A. Chatham.

Chaplain Corps

Capt. E. A. Duff, Comdr. T. L. Kirk-
patrick, Lt. Comdr. J. M. Hester, Lt. R. B.
Drinan.

Construction Corps

Rear Adm. G. H. Rock, Capt. J. O.
Gawne, Comdr. F. G. Crisp, Lt. Comdr.
W. A. Sullivan, Lt. E. E. Sprung.

Civil Engineer Corps

Rear Adm. F. T. Chambers, Capt. R.
Whitman, Comdr. R. D. Spalding, Lt.
Comdr. H. W. Johnson, Lt. H. A. Bolles.

USMC PROMOTION STATUS

June 12, 1931

Last Commissioned Will make number
in grade indicated
on next vacancy.

Colonel

P. F. Archer, AQM Seth Williams, AQM
Lieutenant Colonel

H. B. Pratt Randolph Coyle
Major

G. C. Hamner J. T. Moore
Captain

V. M. Guyman F. P. Snow
First Lieutenant

E. L. Pugh Lawrence Norman

CORPS AREA

SEVENTH CORPS AREA

Hq., Omaha, Nebr.

MAJ. GEN. JOHNSON HAGOOD

Col. Alexander M. Miller, Ch. of St.
Leave of absence for one month, 6
days, July 1, is granted Capt. B. F. Hood,
Inf., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

Three months, June 1, is granted Col.
William Wallace, USA, ret., on active
duty at Hq., 6th Recruiting District,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Leave of absence for one month, July
28, is granted Maj. W. L. Hoffman, MC,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Col. S. F. Bottoms and Capt. F. D.
Jones, QMC, proceed to Ft. Des Moines,
Iowa, on temp. duty inspecting qm. ac-
tivities and thence return to proper sta-
tion.

One month, 15 days, June 9, is granted
1st Lt. E. H. Coe, CE, Univ. of Kans.,
Lawrence, Kans.

Leave of absence for one month, 25
days, July 20, is granted Capt. R. O.
Miller, Inf., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City,
Iowa.

1st Lt. H. P. Roberts, SC, and W. O.
W. B. Gilbert, USA, Ft. Omaha, Neb., pro-
ceed to Ft. Crook, Neb., report comdg.
offr. for duty with OR Camp during
July 9 to July 27; on completion proceed
to proper station.

Leave of absence for two months, June
25, is granted Maj. W. H. Wilbur, Inf.,
Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

Col. G. A. Skinner, MC, proceed to Ft.
Snelling, Minn., report comdg. offr. for
duty at OR Camp during July 3 to July
22; on completion proceed to proper sta-
tion.

Leave of absence for one month, 10
days, July 20, is granted Capt. F. R.
Schucker, Inf., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City,
Iowa.

as instr. for reserve offrs. in territory of
Alaska, from detail with OR, 9th CA, June
30. (June 5.)

Capt. G. A. Counts, from duty as stu-
dent at Calif. Institute of Tech., Pas-
adena, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail
July 8 for N. Y. C., proceed then to West
Point, N. Y., report Sup't., U. S. Mil.
Academy, for duty. (June 8.)

1st Lt. E. G. Plank, from duty as asst.
to district engr., Vicksburg engr. dis-
trict, Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 1, detailed as
instructor, CE, New Mex. NG, station at
Las Cruces, New Mex. (June 8.)

Maj. R. W. Crawford, assigned to duty
at Ft. Humphreys, Va., on completion of
pres. tour of foreign service. (June 9.)

1st Lt. R. H. Elliott, assigned to duty
as assistant to district engr., Baltimore
enrg. district, Baltimore, Md., on com-
pletion of pres. tour of foreign service.
(June 9.)

Capt. W. D. Luplow, assigned to duty
as assistant to district engr., S. F. engr.
district, S. F., Calif., on completion of
present tour of foreign service. (June 9.)

Capt. W. L. Medding, from duty at Ft.

ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Pro-
motion List (Cumulative) since June 5,
1931.

Last promotion to the grade of Col.—
William B. Wallace, Inf., No. 32, Page
158, Jan., 1931, A. L. & Directory. Vac-
ancies—None. Senior Lt. Col.—Ernest
D. Peek, CE.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.
—Fauntley M. Miller, Inf., No. 613, Page
160. Vacancies—None. Senior Maj.—
Ray C. Hill, Inf.

Last promotion to the grade of Maj.—
Luke D. Zech, Inf., No. 2354, Page 166.
Vacancies—None. Senior Capt.—Lucian
D. Bogan, Inf.

Last promotion to the grade of Capt.—
Mortimer F. Sullivan, Cav., No. 5789, Page
178. Vacancies—None. Senior 1st Lt.—
Eggleston W. Peach, Inf.

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—
Norme D. Frost, AC, No. 8516, Page
188. Vacancies—None. Senior 2nd Lt.—
Linus D. Frederick, AC.

Vacancies in the grade of 2nd Lt., none.

NATIONAL GUARD

WASHINGTON

2nd Lt. W. N. Herbert, 146th FA, will
report to board for examination for pro-
motion.

2nd Lt. J. D. Kirkman, Inf.-Res., Walla
Walla, authorized to appear before board
for examination for appointment as 1st
Lieutenant, National Guard.

The following named officers and en-
listed men are detailed members of Sup-
ply Det., Camp Norway:

Maj. O. W. Brown, QMC, State Staff.
1st Lt. LeR. L. Schmidt, QMC, State
Staff.

Tech. Sgt. E. C. Wilson, QMC, State Det.
St. Sgt. R. A. Weaver, QMC, State Det.
Sgt. C. L. Johnston, QMC, State Det.

Pvt. 1st. R. G. Stewart, QMC, State Det.
Pvt. J. H. McGee, QMC, State Det.

Capt. P. J. Roberts, QMC, with his con-
sent, to Camp Murray, June 13 to 27, in-
clusive, without pay and allowances in
connection with tryouts to select rifle
team to represent State of Washington at
annual matches at Camp Perry, Ohio. Re-
turn to proper station upon completion
of duty.

The following promotion is made sub-
ject to Federal recognition, 2nd Lt. G.
E. Handley, FA, to be 1st Lieutenant, FA,
with rank from June 2. Assigned to 146th
FA, report regimental commander for fur-
ther assignment.

The following promotion is made, sub-
ject to Federal recognition, 1st Lt. Riley
Kuehn, QMC, Hq. (aide) 41st Div., to be
Captain, QMC, with rank from June 1.
Assigned Hq., 41st Div., as aide, effec-
tive June 1.

For the purpose of coordinating the
training of all units encamped at Camp
Murray and Ft. Lewis, June 13 to 27,
commanding general, Camp Norway, will
exercise command over all training ac-
tivities, 41st Div.

Logan, Colo., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail
Oct. 14 for Hawaiian Dept. (June 9.)

ORDNANCE DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. SAMUEL HOF, C. OF O.
Maj. G. P. Wilhelm, now at Walter Reed
Gen. Hosp., AMC, Wash., D. C., report
president of Army ret. board at Wash.,
D. C., for examination by the board.
(June 6.)

Maj. Donald Armstrong, in addition to
duties assigned him, under par. 27, S. O.
103, W. D., 1931, assigned to duty as in-
spector of Ordnance materiel, Ft. Bragg,
N. C. (June 8.)

SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. G. S. HIBBS, C. OF SC
1st Lt. M. T. Hankins, from duty as
student at Rutgers University, New
Brunswick, N. J., proceed to Edgewood
Arsenal, Md., for duty. (June 8.)

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

MAJ. GEN. H. L. GILCHRIST, C. OF CWS
Maj. A. M. Heritage, from duty at hq.,
6th CA, Chicago, Ill., proceed to N. Y. C.,
sail Nov. 4 for Philippine Dept., for duty.
(June 8.)

CHAPLAINS

CH. J. E. YATES, C. OF CH.
Ch. E. R. Martin, assigned to duty at
Kelly Fld., Tex., on completion of present
tour of foreign service. (June 9.)

CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. G. V. HENRY, C. OF CAV.
Capt. J. W. Weeks, now under treat-
ment at Walter Reed General Hosp.,
AMC, Wash., D. C., from duty as student
at Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kans., assigned
to 3rd Cav., Ft. Myer, Va., on completion
of treatment at Walter Reed Gen. Hosp.,
join station to which assigned. (June 6.)

Capt. E. F. Dukes, from duty at Ft.
Riley, Kans., proceed to N. Y. C., sail
Nov. 4 for Philippine Dept. (June 8.)

2nd Lt. H. W. Johnson, detailed in AC,
July 1, from duty at Ft. D. A. Russell,
Tex., proceed to Brooks Fld., Tex., report
June 25 to comdt. AC Primary Flying
Sch., for duty and training. (June 8.)

The following from duty as student at
(Please turn to Next Page)

NAVY ORDERS

June 4, 1931

Comdr. P. L. Wilson, det. USS Patoka;
to Naval Exam. Bd., Navy Dept., Wash.,
D. C., for duty.

Lt. Comdr. D. J. Callaghan, det. aide
on staff, Battleships, Battle Force; to
aide on staff, Battle Force.

Lt. Comdr. W. K. Harrill, det. USS
Langley about July 1; to duty as execu-
tive officer, USS Langley.

Lt. Comdr. G. A. Smith, det. USS Lex-
ington; to command USS Elliott.

Lt. A. E. Becker, Jr., det. Naval Trng.
Sta., Naval Oper. Base, Hampton Rds.,
Va.; to USS Arkansas.

Lt. A. R. Colwell, det. Navy Yard, Pu-
get Sound, Wash.; to USS Sirius.

Lt. W. R. Cooke, Jr., det. USS Trever
about Oct. 17; to USS Maryland.

Lt. H. N. Coulter, det. duty Naval Air
Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.; to duty under in-
struction in lighter-than-air craft, Naval
Air Station, Lakehurst, N. J.

Lt. Lisle Henifin, det. Naval Air Sta.,
Hampton Rds., Va.; to Naval Station,
Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Lt. Walfrid Nyquist, det. USS Long
about Oct. 17; to USS Buchanan.

Lt. F. L. Riddle, det. aide and flag
lieut. on staff, Battleships, Battle Force;
to aide and flag lieut. on staff, Battle-
ships, Battle Force.

Lt. A. T. Sprague, Jr., det. aide on staff,
Battleships, Battle Force; to aide on
staff, Battle Force.

Lt. (jg) S. K. MacLean, det. USS Bar-
ney; to 1st Naval Dist. connection with
Naval Reserves.

Ens. B. C. Allen, det. Battleship Div.
1; to USS Maryland.

Lt. Comdr. R. P. Parsons (MC), det.
Bu. M. and S. about July 1; to New York
Hosp., New York, N. Y.

Lt. (jg) P. M. Crossland (MC), det.
Naval Hosp., San Diego, Calif., about
July 1; to Naval Disp., San Pedro, Calif.,
for duty.

Lt. (jg) W. L. Taylor, det. Naval Hosp.,
San Diego, Calif., about July 1; to Naval
Dispensary for duty, San Pedro, Calif.

Lt. W. J. Rogers (DC), det. USS Dob-
bin; to Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.

Lt. (jg) A. F. Miller (DC), det. USS
Pittsburgh about July 1; to Naval Hosp.,
League Is., Phila., Pa.

Lt. E. H. Bradley (SC), det. Naval
Supply Depot, San Diego, Calif., about
June 30; to USS Rigel.

Lt. John Ball (SC), det. USS Argonne
about July 20; to Naval Supply Depot,
Hampton Rds., Va.

Lt. P. A. Haas (SC), det. USS Altair
about July 20; to Qm. Corps Subsistence
School, Chicago, Ill.

Lt. E. F. Ney (SC), det. Naval Supply
Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y.; to USS ashe-
ville.

Lt. Comdr. P. W. Hains (CC), det. aide
on staff, Subm. Force, U. S. Flt., about
July 27; to Bu. C. and R.

Lt. (jg) W. W. Anderson, Jr. (CC), det.
Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.;
to Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.

Lt. (jg) F. X. Forest (CC), det. Mass.
Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.; to
Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. (jg) Oscar Stiegler (CC), det. Mass.
Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.; to Navy
Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.

Ch. Bosn. O. J. W. Haltnorth, det. USS
Pennsylvania about Sept. 1; to Navy
Yard, Mare Is., Calif.

Ch. Gun. R. S. Hazlett, det. USS Con-
cord; to USS Trenton.

Ch. Gun. E. L. Rairdon, det. USS
Trenton; to USS Concord.

June 5, 1931

Lt. E. P. Abernethy, det. USS Greer;
to USS Salt Lake City.

Lt. C. B. Arney, relieved from all ac-
tive duty about Sept. 1; to home.

Lt. Alfred Doucet, relieved from all ac-
tive duty about July 31; to home.

Lt. R. E. Hanson, det. USS O-2 as CO
about June 20; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. Carleton McGaully, det. VS Sqd. 98
(USS Northampton), about July 1; to
command VS Sqd. 98.

Lt. R. H. Norris, det. command VS
Sqd. 108 (USS Louisville) about July 1;
to duty VS Sqd. 108.

Lt. (jg) H. C. Allan, Jr., authorized re-
port for duty on USS Alden not later
than June 6, 1931.

Lt. (jg) T. F. Halloran, det. USS Mil-
waukee; to USS Jacob Jones.

Lt. (jg) P. K. Wells, det. USS Jacob
Jones; to USS Milwaukee.

Ens. O. E. White, uncompleted portion
ors. April 14, revoked; to duty USS
Omaha.

Ch. Bosn. L. W. Adkins, det. Navy Yard,
Phila., Pa., about June 30; to USS Kal-
mia.

Ch. Bosn. B. F. Singles, det. USS Han-
nibal; to Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.

Ch. Gun. Caesar Cooper, det. Subm.
Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H., about June
25; to Asiatic Station.

Rad. El. W. R. McCutcheon, det. USS
Marblehead about July 15; to Naval
Radio Station, Darien, C. Z.

Ch. Pharm. L. E. Bote, det. Navy Yard,
Portsmouth, N. H.; to Naval Med. Supply
Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y.

June 6, 1931

Comdr. S. A. Clement, det. USS Raleigh
about Aug. 3; to USS Milwaukee as execu-
tive officer.

(Please turn to Next Page)

ARMY ORDERS

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kans., on completion of present course of instr., report comdt., Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, for duty: 1st Lt. O. C. Haines, 3rd, C. W. A. Raguse, J. H. Stadler, Jr. (June 9.)

The following from duty at Pres. of Monterey, Calif., assigned to station indicated: Capt. J. H. Irving, Ft. Riley, Kans.; 1st Lt. E. L. Harrison, Ft. Riley, Kans. (June 9.)

FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. H. G. BISHOP, C. OF FA
Capt. Cyril Bassich, from duty as student, FA Sch., Ft. Sill, Okla., on completion of present course of instr., detailed as instr., station at Memphis, Tenn., proceed there for duty. (June 8.)

Maj. Howard Eager, from duty with 315th FA, from detail with OR, 3rd CA. (June 9.)

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. J. W. GULICK, C. OF CA
1st Lt. E. A. Merkle, from duty as student at CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., detailed at Fordham University for temp. duty with ROTC camps at Ft. Monroe. (June 6.)

Capt. D. W. Hickey, assigned to duty as student in 1931-32 course at CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (June 6.)

1st Lt. D. B. Herron, from duty with 69th CA, Ft. McClellan, Ala., July 1, detailed at Va. Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, proceed to Blacksburg, Va., for duty. (June 6.)

Capt. L. A. Huggins, from duty at Ft. Totten, N. Y., Sept. 1, detailed for duty as instr., CA, Delaware NG, station at Wilmington, Del., proceed there for duty. (June 8.)

Capt. W. H. Steward, from duty with 14th CA, Ft. Casey, Wash., Sept. 1, detailed as instr., CA, Ark. NG, station at Little Rock, Ark., proceed there for duty. (June 8.)

INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. S. O. FUQUA, C. of Inf.
Capt. T. C. Lull, from duty at Ft. William, Me., Sept. 15, detailed for duty as instr., Inf., Me. NG, station at Augusta, Me., proceed there for duty. (June 5.)

Capt. E. J. Boyer, detailed to duty as instr., Inf., Okla. NG, station at Durant, Okla., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (June 5.)

Capt. R. D. Daugherty, to duty with Inf. of 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (June 5.)

The following to duty at station indicated on completion of present tour of foreign service:

Maj. A. C. Evans, to 6th Inf., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

Capt. A. J. Powell, to 3rd Inf., Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Capt. A. G. Purvis, to 3rd Inf., Ft. Snelling, Minn. (June 5.)

Capt. C. W. Seifert, to duty with 13th Inf., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (June 5.)

Maj. J. A. Stevens, detailed at Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (June 5.)

Capt. E. M. Connor, from duty at Blackstone, a military school for boys, Blackstone, Va., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Sept. 23 for Hawaiian Dept. (June 6.)

Capt. W. A. Hale, from duty with 20th Inf., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., Aug. 15, detailed at Univ. of Idaho, proceed to Moscow, Idaho, report for duty. (June 6.)

Capt. C. C. Laughlin, from duty as student at Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present course of instr., detailed at St. College of Washington, proceed to Governors Island, N. Y., report 2nd CA fort temp. duty until sail July 17 for S. F. Calif., thence proceed to Pullman, Wash., for duty. (June 6.)

Maj. A. S. Gibson, from duty at St. College of Washington, Pullman, Wash., assigned to duty at 12th Inf., Ft. Howard, Md., proceed to S. F. Calif., sail July 21 for N. Y. C., thence proceed to Ft. Howard, for duty. (June 6.)

Capt. M. R. Finney, from duty as student at Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present course of instruction, assigned to 28th Inf., Ft. Niagara, N. Y., proceed there for duty. (June 6.)

Capt. O. B. Abbott, from duty as student, Command and General Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., on completion of present course of instr., assigned to 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. (June 8.)

Capt. W. E. Lauer, from duty at Univ. of Vt., Burlington, Vt., assigned to 2nd Div., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Aug. 19 for S. F. Calif., proceed to Ft. F. E. Warren, Wyo., for duty. (June 8.)

Capt. H. L. Milan, from duty as student

at Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present course of instr., proceed to Urbana, Ill., report for duty. (June 8.)

Capt. H. F. K. Cahill, from duty at Ft. Benning, Ga., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Nov. 4 for Philippine Dept. (June 8.)

Maj. J. P. Vachon, from duty at Ft. Crook, Neb., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 2 for Hawaiian Dept. (June 8.)

Maj. J. V. Ware, from duty as student, Command and General Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., on completion of present course of instr., detailed as instr., Inf., N. Y. NG, station at Schenectady, N. Y. (June 9.)

Capt. G. H. McCafferty, from duty as student, Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Mo., assigned to Hq. Co., 6th CA, proceed to Chicago, Ill., report comdg. gen., 6th CA, for duty. (June 9.)

1st Lt. L. S. Sorley, Jr., from duty as student at Tank Sch., Ft. George G. Meade, Md., on completion of present course of instr., proceed to West Point, N. Y., report Sup't., U. S. Military Academy, for duty. (June 9.)

Capt. J. B. Harvey, on completion of present course of instr. at QMC Sch., Phila., Pa., proceed to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., AMC, Wash., D. C., report for treatment. (June 9.)

Capt. T. J. Chrisman, from duty as student at Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present course of instruction, assigned to hq. special troops, 1st Div., Miller Fld., N. Y., proceed there for duty. (June 9.)

Maj. W. G. Jones, from duty with 34th Inf., Ft. Eustis, Va., detailed at Castle Heights Military Academy, proceed to Ft. McPherson, Ga., report comdg. gen., 4th CA, for temp. duty not to exceed 10 days, for instr., thence proceed to Lebanon, Tenn., for duty. (June 9.)

Capt. C. W. Hanna, from assignment to 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., assigned to duty with hq. staff at same station. (June 9.)

Capt. C. M. Parkin, assigned to duty at Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (June 9.)

Col. P. M. Goodrich, proceed to home June 13, and await retirement. (June 9.)

Maj. J. W. Stanley, from duty as student at Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present course of instr., assigned to 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., report for duty. (June 9.)

Maj. C. J. Adler, from duty as student at Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present course of instr., assigned to 34th Inf., Ft. Eustis, Va. (June 9.)

MAJ. GEN. J. B. FECHET, C. OF AC
1st Lt. Charles Backes, detailed to duty as instr., 37th Div., Ohio NG, station at Cleveland, Ohio, on completion of present tour of foreign service. (June 5.)

2nd Lt. A. L. Harvey, from duty at Brooks Fld., Tex., proceed to Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., Oct. 1, report comdt. AC Tech. Sch., for duty as student in the maintenance engineering course. (June 5.)

Each of the following-named officers is relieved from assignment and duty at the station indicated after his name, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed at the proper time to S. F. Calif., and sail on transport scheduled to leave that port on or about Aug. 29, 1931, for N. Y. C., and upon arrival at N. Y. C. will proceed to Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., and report not later than Oct. 1, 1931, to the commandant the Air Corps Technical School for duty as a student in the maintenance engineering course:

2nd Lt. R. M. Kraft, Mather Field, Calif.

2nd Lt. D. J. Keirn, Rockwell Field, Calif.

2nd Lt. C. B. Stone, III, Rockwell Field, Calif. (June 5.)

Each of the following-named officers is relieved from assignment and duty at the station indicated after his name, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed at the proper time to Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., and report not later than June 30, 1931, to the commanding officer for duty pending the opening of the Air Corps Technical School and will report at the proper time to the commandant the Air Corps Technical School, Chanute Field, for duty as a student in the communications course commencing on or about Oct. 1, 1931:

2nd Lt. F. G. Allen, Mitchel Field, Long Island, N. Y.

2nd Lt. J. K. DeArmond, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

2nd Lt. R. I. Dugan, Post Field, Ft. Sill, Okla.

2nd Lt. D. F. Henry, Mitchel Field, Long Island, N. Y.

2nd Lt. R. E. Holmes, 1st Balloon Company, Ft. Sill, Okla.

2nd Lt. R. H. Lynn, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

2nd Lt. L. C. Westley, Ft. Crockett, Tex.

2nd Lt. D. B. White, Ft. Crockett, Tex. (June 5.)

Each of the following-named officers is relieved from assignment and duty at the station indicated after his name, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed at the proper time to Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., and report not later than June 30, 1931, to the commanding officer, for duty pending the opening of the Air Corps Technical School, and will report

NAVY ORDERS

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Lt. Comdr. H. R. Hein, ors. Jan. 30 revoked; to continue present duties.

Lt. Comdr. G. T. Howes, det. USS Rigel; to USS Saratoga as first lieutenant.

Lt. P. G. Hale, to duty involving flying USS Houston.

Lt. H. H. Taylor, det. Naval Sta., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; to USS Wyoming.

Lt. F. M. Rohow (MC), det. 13th Naval Dist. about June 16; to Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) R. S. Simpson (MC), det. Destroyer Div. 8, Scg. Force; to Naval Med. School, Wash., D. C.

Ch. Mach. L. J. Kreinbuhl, det. USS Pelican; to USS Kaimia.

Ch. Pharm. C. C. Petrey, det. Hosp. Corps School, Norfolk Naval Hosp., Portsmouth, Va., about June 15; to Naval Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

June 8, 1931
Comdr. J. M. Schelling, ors. Feb. 21 further modified. To report by despatch to Comdr. Destroyers, Battle Force, for duty command Destroyer Div. 4.

Lt. Samuel Gregory, det. Subm. Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. E. A. Solomons, det. aide on staff, Battle Force; to duty as aide on staff, Battle Force.

Lt. W. W. Weber, det. Resident Insp. of Naval Mat'l., San Pedro, Calif.; to USS Relief as engineer officer.

Lt. (jg) W. B. Colborn, to duty USS Salinas.

Lt. (jg) L. R. Daspit, det. USS Fulton about Nov. 1; to USS Gilmer.

Lt. (jg) J. J. McClelland, det. USS Blakeley; to continue treatment, Naval Hosp., Charleston, S. C.

Lt. (jg) E. B. Patterson, det. USS Gilmer about Oct. 15; to USS Fulton.

Lt. (jg) Alston Ramsay, det. USS Blakely; to USS Asheville.

Lt. (jg) G. M. Richardson, det. USS Dupont; to USS Asheville.

Lt. J. M. Bachulus (MC), det. Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 1; to Ft. Air Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Comdr. H. D. Johnson (DC), det. Naval Hosp., Puget Sound, Wash.; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. Comdr. C. T. Lynes (DC), det. Navy Yard, Wash., D. C.; to Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. G. E. Lord (SC), relieved from all active duty; to home.

Ens. A. J. Bourgeois (SC), det. USS Henderson; to duty with Mine Division 1, Minecraft, Battle Force.

Lt. W. M. Hague (CC), det. Office of the Governor, The Panama Canal, Balboa, C. Z.; to Subm. Force, U. S. Flt., for duty as aide on staff.

Lt. J. A. Lord (CC), relieved from all active duty about Nov. 1; to home.

June 9, 1931
Lt. J. P. Bowling, relieved from all active duty about June 30; to home.

Lt. J. M. Hoskins, ors. May 4 modified. To duty VS Sqd. 6S.

Lt. (jg) T. E. Fraser, det. USS Ellis about Oct. 10; to Navy Yard, New York.

at the proper time to the commandant the Air Corps Technical School, Chanute Field, for duty as a student in the aircraft armament course, commencing on or about Oct. 1, 1931:

2nd Lt. W. R. Agee, Kelly Field, Tex.

2nd Lt. F. E. Calhoun, Ft. Crockett, Tex.

2nd Lt. Wilbur Erickson, Air Corps Detachment, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

2nd Lt. J. H. Ives, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

2nd Lt. J. J. Keough, Air Corps Troops, Ft. Sill, Okla.

2nd Lt. W. R. Morgan, Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

2nd Lt. J. L. Nedwed, Ft. Crockett, Tex.

2nd Lt. R. D. Reeve, Brooks Field, Tex.

2nd Lt. M. F. Slaght, Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

2nd Lt. C. P. West, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

2nd Lt. D. E. Whitten, Post Field, Ft. Sill, Okla. (June 5.)

Each of the following-named officers is relieved from assignment and duty at the station indicated after his name, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed at the proper time to Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., and report not later than June 30, 1931, to the commanding officer for duty pending the opening of the Air Corps Technical School, and will report

N. Y., as asst. Insp. of Navigational Matl.

Lt. (jg) W. A. Lent, det. USS R-15; to USS R-14.

Lt. Comdr. H. S. Harding (MC), det. Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z., about July 1; to Naval Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. (jg) C. L. Blew (MC), det. Naval Medical School, Wash., D. C.; to USS Dobbin.

Lt. (jg) R. K. Hoch (MC), det. Naval Medical School, Wash., D. C.; to USS Whitney.

Lt. (jg) F. W. Farrar (MC), det. USS Dobbin about Aug. 1; to Dest. Div. 8, Scg. Force.

Lt. (jg) C. C. Myers (MC), det. USS Whitney; to USS Utah.

Lt. L. T. Condit (DC), to duty Naval Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. C. L. Tompkins (DC), det. Naval Sta., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, about July 7; to Naval Trng. Sta., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. V. L. Marsh (SC), det. USS Rigel; to USS Gold Star.

Ch. Bosn. A. C. Buck, relieved from all active duty about Oct. 1; to home.

Ch. Bosn. E. J. Friehe, det. Rec. Sta., Phila., Pa., about June 15; to USS Hannibal.

Ch. Bosn. Louis Frommer, relieved from all active duty to home.

Ch. Pharm. S. J. Kinkaid, det. Naval Hosp., Pensacola, Fla., about July 1; to Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.

June 10, 1931
Lt. Comdr. R. J. Walker, ors. April 3, 1931 modified. To command USS Finch.

Lt. T. F. Darden, Jr., det. aide and flag secy. on staff, Comdr. Base Force; to duty aide and flag secy. on staff of Rear Adm. Hough, Comdr. Base Force.

Lt. L. J. Johns, det. aide and flag lieutenant on staff, Comdr. Base Force; to duty as aide and flag lieutenant on staff of Rear Adm. Hough, Comdr. Base Force.

Lt. (jg) E. S. Caldwell, det. USS Northampton about June 22; to USS Tatnall.

Lt. A. R. Chesser (MC), det. Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about July 1; to Ft. Air Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. (jg) F. C. Meyers (MC), det. Naval Hosp., N. Y., about June 30; to resignation accepted effective Aug. 29, 1931.

Lt. C. M. Garrison (SC), det. USS Mississippi about July 20; to Naval Academy.

Lt. P. W. McCord (SC), det. USS Medusa about July 20; to Qm. Corps Subsistence School, Chicago, Ill.

Capt. C. W. Fisher, Jr. (CC), det. Manager, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., about July 15; to duty as member of Bd. of Inspection and Survey, Pac. Coast Sect., San Francisco, Calif.

Asiatic Despatch Orders of June 8, 1931
Capt. R. F. Dillen, det. duty on staff, Asiatic Flt.; to Naval Operations, for duty.

Capt. Carlos Bean, det. duty on staff, Asiatic Flt.; to Naval Exam. Bd. for duty.

Comdr. P. T. Wright, to command USS Canopus.

Comdr. W. E. Brown, to command USS Tutuila.

Lt. Comdr. H. F. Ely, to command USS S-41.

Lt. Comdr. H. J. Shields, to command USS Tracy.

Lt. Comdr. C. W. Weitzel, to Subm. Sqd. 5, Asiatic Flt.

Lt. H. R. Hayes, ors. May 26 modified; to duty as Dist. Commun. officer, 6th Naval Dist.

Lt. H. F. Newton, ors. May 6 modified; to USS Rigel.

Lt. Richard Highleyman, to duty USS Houston.

Lt. G. L. Menocal, to Subm. Sqd. 5, Asiatic Flt.

Lt. R. M. Peacher, to Subm. Sqd. 5, Asiatic Flt.

Lt. M. N. Little, to Subm. Sqd. 5, Asiatic Flt.

Lt. E. F. Beck, to duty Dest. Sqd. 5, Asiatic Flt.

Lt. F. K. McElroy, to duty Dest. Sqd. 5, Asiatic Flt.

Lt. (jg) Royal Lovell, det. USS Canopus; to duty on staff, Comdr. in Chief, Asiatic Flt.

Lt. (jg) L. R. Lampman, det. USS Guam; to U. S.

Lt. (jg) W. C. Specht, det. USS Pecos; to U. S.

Lt. (jg) J. C. Zahn, det. USS Beaver; to U. S.

Lt. (jg) M. R. Stone, det. USS Tulsa; to U. S.

Lt. (jg) S. M. Tucker, det. USS S-32; to U. S.

Lt. (jg) W. A. New, det. USS S-39; to U. S.

Lt. (jg) R. N. Allen, det. USS S-31; to U. S.

Lt. (jg) J. B. Paschal, det. USS Jason; to U. S.

Lt. (jg) H. G. Moran, det. USS Houston; to 16th Naval Dist.

Ens. J. T. White, det. USS Houston; to USS Canopus.

Capt. J. A. Randall (MC), ors. March 18 modified; to Naval Training Sta., Newport, R. I.

Capt. J. N. Jordan (SC), det. duty on staff, Asiatic Flt.; to U. S.

Ch. Carp. R. J. Leahy, det. USS Houston; to 16th Naval Dist.

Carp. J. C. Doyle, det. 16th Naval Dist.; to USS Houston.

Mach. W. A. Smith, det. USS Avocet; to U. S.

Ch. Pay Clk. R. C. Outten, ors. May 26 modified; to Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Va.

Ch. Gun. J. H. Gerrior, det. Naval Ammun. Depot, Cavite; to home and wait orders.

DUOVAC

The rigid specifications of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps used as a standard for Precision

DUOVAC RADIO TUBE CORP.

Brooklyn N.Y.

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

2nd Lt. S. O. Redtske, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

2nd Lt. M. W. Reed, Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

2nd Lt. F. O. Tally, Ft. Crockett, Tex.

2nd Lt. H. H. Tellman, Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

2nd Lt. L. N. Tindal, Mitchel Field, Long Island, N. Y. (June 5.)

2nd Lt. A. W. Shepherd, from duty at Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., report Oct. 1 to comdt. AC Tech. Sch., Chanute Fld., for duty as student in communications course. (June 5.)

2nd Lt. D. C. Doubleday, from duty at Mather Fld., Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Aug. 29 for N. Y. C., proceed to Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., report Oct. 1 to comdt. AC Tech. Sch., for duty as student in communications course. (June 5.)

Each of the following-named officers is relieved from his present assignment and duty at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will report not later than Oct. 1, 1931, to the commandant the Air Corps Technical School, Chanute Field, for duty as a student in the aircraft armament course:

1st Lt. J. A. Madarasz.

2nd Lt. H. F. Gregory. (June 5.)

Each of the following-named officers is relieved from his present assignment and duty at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will report not later than Oct. 1, 1931, to the commandant the Air Corps Technical School, Chanute Field, for duty as a student in the maintenance engineering course:

2nd Lt. H. L. Mace.

2nd Lt. A. Q. Mustoe. (June 5.)

2nd Lt. J. E. Bodle, from detail with OR, 9th CA, from duty at Long Beach, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Aug. 29 for N. Y. C., on arrival at N. Y. C., proceed to Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., report Oct. 1 to comdt., AC Tech. Sch., for duty as student in aircraft armament course. (June 5.)

2nd Lt. I. M. Palmer, from duty as instructor, AC Training Center, Duncan Fld., Tex., proceed to Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., report Oct. 1 to comdt., AC Tech. Sch., for duty as student in aircraft armament course. (June 5.)

Capt. I. H. Edwards, from duty as student at AC Tactical Sch., Langley Fld., Hampton, Va., on completion of present course of instr., proceed to Washington, D. C., report June 30 to Asst. Secretary of War for duty in his office. (June 6.)

Each of the following-named second lieutenants relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Air Corps Primary Flying School, March Field, Riverside, Calif., effective upon completion of his present course of instruction, will proceed by rail to the Air Corps Training Center, Duncan Field, San Antonio, Tex., and report not later than June 30, 1931, to the commanding general for duty as a student at the Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Tex.:

D. H. Baker, R. H. Booth, R. M. Bristol, F. W. Castle, D. A. Cooper, A. E. Curcio, C. W. Haas, M. L. Harding, R. C. Hutchinson, G. L. Mason, H. M. McCoy, J. A. Miller, Troup Miller, Jr., Louis Norstad, R. J. O'Keefe, H. L. Smith, J. S. Sutton, R. P. Swafford, Jr. (June 8.)

2nd Lt. B. A. Daughtrey, Inf., detailed in AC, July 1, from assignment to 29th Inf., from duty at Ft. Benning, Ga., proceed to Brooks Fld., Tex., report June 25 to comdt., AC Primary Flying School, for duty and training. (June 8.)

Lt. Col. R. C. Kirtland, from duty as comdt., AC Tactical Sch., Langley Fld., Va., on completion of transfer to AC Tactical School from Langley Fld., to Maxwell Fld., Montgomery, Ala. (June 9.)

Each of the following-named officers is relieved from assignment and duty at Langley Field, Hampton, Va., effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and upon the expiration of such leave of absence as may be granted him will proceed at the proper time to Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala., and report not later than Sept. 1, 1931, to the commandant the Air Corps Tactical School for duty on the staff and faculty:

Maj. R. C. Candee.

Capt. D. S. Seaton. (June 9.)

Each of the following-named officers is relieved from assignment and duty at the Air Corps Tactical School, Langley Field, Va., effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order and upon the expiration of such leave of absence as may be granted him will proceed at the proper time to Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala., and report not later than Sept. 1, 1931, to the commandant the Air Corps Tactical School for duty on the staff and faculty:

1st Lt. J. T. Curry, Jr.

1st Lt. C. McK. Robinson.

1st Lt. K. N. Walker. (June 9.)

Maj. J. F. Curry, from duty as asst. comdt., AC Tactical Sch., Langley Fld., Va., July 1, proceed to Maxwell Fld., Montgomery, Ala., assume command of that station. (June 9.)

2nd Lt. Haywood Hanswell, Jr., from duty at Langley Fld., Hampton, Va., proceed to Maxwell Fld., Montgomery, Ala., report Aug. 1 to comdt. AC Tactical Sch., for duty on staff and faculty. (June 9.)

Maj. O. P. Echols, now on duty at Wright Fld., Ohio, detailed for duty with OR, 5th CA, in addition to other duties,

U. S. FLEET DIRECTORY

June 11, 1931

Address mail for vessels in Atlantic "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Adm. J. V. Chase, Commander in Chief, USS Texas (flagship), San Francisco, Calif.

Chicago, Navy Yard, Mare Island. Address all mail for vessels of Battle Force as follows: Battleship Divisions, Care of Postmaster, San Pedro, Calif., Submarine Divisions, and Destroyer Squadrons, Care of Postmaster, San Diego, Calif.

BATTLE FORCE

Adm. F. H. Schofield, commander in chief, California (flagship).

Battleships

Vice Adm. R. H. Leigh, Commander. Division 1—Idaho, California, San Pedro, Calif.; Maryland, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.

Division 2—Mississippi, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; New Mexico, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Division 3—New York, San Pedro; Nevada, Oklahoma, San Francisco, Calif.; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Arizona, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.

Division 4—West Virginia, Colorado, Tennessee, San Pedro, Calif.

Destroyers, Battle Force

Rear Adm. W. H. Standley, Commander.

Flotilla Two

Rigel, San Diego; Detroit (flagship of Adm. Standley), Melville (tender), Altair, San Diego, Calif.

Squadron Four—Decatur (leader), San Diego, Calif.

Division 10—Trevor, Perry, Wasmuth, San Diego, Calif.; Zane, San Diego, Calif.

Division 11—Hulbert, Preble, Noa, San Diego, Calif.; Wm. B. Preston, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.

Division 12—Chandler, Hovey, Long, San Diego, Calif.; Southard, Mare Island, Calif.

Squadron 2—Litchfield (leader), San Diego, Calif.

Division 4—Dent, Rathburn, Talbot, San Diego, Calif.; Waters, San Diego.

Division 5—Dorsey, Roper, Elliott, San Diego, Calif.; Lea, San Diego, Calif.

Division 6—Aaron Ward, Puget Sound, Wash.; Crowninshield, Hale, Buchanan, San Diego, Calif.

Division 16—Broome, Alden, Sicard, Pruitt, San Diego, Calif.

Aircraft, Battle Force

Rear Adm. J. M. Reeves, Commander.

Carrier Division 2—Saratoga, Lexington, San Pedro; Gannett, Mare Island, Calif.

Minecraft, Battle Force

Rear Adm. George T. Pettingill, Commander.

Oglala (flagship), Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division 1—Ramsay, Gamble, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division 2—Tanager, Whippoorwill, Quail, Pearl Harbor; Lark, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

BASE FORCE

Rear Adm. Henry H. Hough, Commander.

Argonne (flagship of Adm. Hough), San Pedro, Calif.

Train Squadron 1—Antares, Newport, R. I.; Vestal, Newport, R. I.; Bridge, Navy Yard, Brooklyn; Brazos, Norfolk, Va.

Train Squadron 2—Relief, Mare Island; Medusa, San Pedro; Arctic, San Francisco, Calif.; Cuyama, Mare Island, Calif.; Nechez, San Pedro, to Balboa.

SCOUTING FORCE

Vice Adm. A. L. Willard, Commander.

Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Augusta (flagship of Admiral Willard) Newport, R. I.

Cruisers, Scouting Force

Vice Adm. Geo. R. Marvell, Commander.

Division 5—Northampton, Norfolk, Va.; Pensacola, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Salt Lake City, Chester, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Division 2—Memphis, Trenton, Newport, R. I.; Marblehead, North River, N. Y.; Richmond, Ceiba, Honduras.

Division 3—Raleigh, Boston, Mass.; Milwaukee, New York, N. Y.; Omaha, Cincinnati, Newport, R. I.

Training Squadron

Rear Adm. C. C. Bloch, Commander.

Wyoming, Arkansas (flagship), Hampton Roads to Copenhagen, Denmark.

Destroyer Squadron 10

Division 28—Fairfax, Gardiners Bay, L. I.; Taylor, Norfolk, Va.; Hamilton, Nor-

folk, Va.; Claxton, New Orleans, La.

Division 29—Wickes, Philip, Evans, Tillman, Gardiners Bay, L. I.

Aircraft, Scouting Force

Carrier Division 1

Capt. F. J. Horne, Commander.

Wright, Newport, R. I.; Sandpiper, Newport, R. I.; Teal, Rockaway, N. Y.; Swan, Charleston, S. C.; Langley, Norfolk, Va.

Destroyers, Scouting Force

Rear Adm. W. D. Leahy, Commander.

Flotilla 1

Concord (flagship), Boston, Mass.; Manley, Newport, R. I.

Squadron One—Dallas, New York, N. Y.; Whitney, Newport, R. I.

Division 1—Blakely, Biddle, Breckinridge, Barney, Newport, R. I.

Division 2—J. Fred Talbot, Norfolk, Va.; Ellis, Bernadou, Cole, Dupont, Newport, R. I.

Division 3—Greer, Upshur, Tarbell, Yarnall, New York, N. Y.

Squadron Three—Hopkins, Dobbin, Newport, R. I.

Division 7—Babbitt, Badger, Jacob Jones, Tattnell, Twigg, New York, N. Y.

Division 8—Gilmer, Childs, Barry, Williamson, New York, N. Y.

Division 9—Dickerson, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.; Herbert, Leary, Schenck, Newport, R. I.

SUBMARINE FORCE

Rear Adm. A. J. Hepburn, Commander.

Bushnell (flagship), New London, Conn.

Submarine Base, New London

Falcon (Rescue Vessel), New London, Conn.

Division Four—R-3, Bellevue, D. C.; R-5, R-11, R-12, R-2, R-13, R-14, New London, Conn.; R-10, R-4, Portsmouth, N. H.

Eagle Division One—Eagle 58, Washington, D. C.

Submarine Squadron Three (Based on Coco Solo)

Division Five—S-10, S-11, S-12, S-13, S-48, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Division Six—S-14, S-15, S-16, S-17, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Chewink (Rescue Vessel), Coco Solo, C. Z.

Mallard (Rescue Vessel), Balboa, C. Z.

Submarine Squadron Four (Based on Pearl Harbor)

Division Seven—S-1, S-18, S-19, S-20, S-21, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; S-22, S-23, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division Eight—S-25, Pearl Harbor, S-24, S-26, S-27, S-28, S-29, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division Eleven—S-42, S-43, S-44, S-45, S-46, S-47, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Widgeon (Rescue Vessel), Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Seagull (Tender), Pearl Harbor, T. H. Submarines to be Decommissioned

Division Two—O-1, O-2, O-3, O-4, O-6, O-7, O-8, O-9, O-10, Philadelphia, Pa.

Division 20

Holland (flagship and tender), Ortolan (tender), San Diego, Argonaut (V-4), Barracuda (V-1), Bass (V-2), San Diego; Narwhal, Bonita, San Diego; Nautilus (V-6), Mare Island, Calif.

U. S. Asiatic Fleet

Adm. Chas. B. McVay, Commander in Chief.

Pittsburgh, Villefranche, to Gibraltar.

Houston (flagship), Tsingtao, China. Send mail to Asiatic Station via Postmaster, Seattle, Wash.

Guam, Shanghai; Isabel, Tsingtao; Palos, Shanghai; Monocacy, Canton; Luzon, Hankow; Mindanao, Canton; Helena, Canton; Pecos, Chefoo, China; Oahu, Ichang; Panay, Kiukiang; Tulsa, Shanghai, China; Tutuila, Chungking, China.

Destroyer Squadron Five

Paul Jones (flagship), Chefoo, China; Black Hawk, Chefoo, China.

Division 13—Smith-Thompson, Manila, P. I.; Barker, Whipple, Tracy, John D. Edwards, Chefoo; Borie, Manila.

Division 14—Simpson, Bulmer, Chefoo; Edsal, Parrott, McCormick, Chefoo; McLeish, Manila, P. I.

Division 15—Peary, Shanghai; Pillsbury, Chefoo; Stewart, Nanking; John D. Ford, Chefoo; Truxton, Manila, P. I.; Pope, Swatow, China.

Aircraft Squadron

Avocet, Chefoo; Heron, Jason, Chefoo, China.

Submarine Squadron Five

Pigeon, Tsingtao, China.

Division 9—Beaver (tender), Tsingtao; S-32, S-33, Manila, P. I.; S-35, S-34, S-30, S-31, Tsingtao.

Division 10—Canopus (tender), S-37, S-38, S-40, S-41, S-36, S-39, Tsingtao, China.

Mine Detachment

Bittern, Chefoo; Finch, Chefoo, China.

SPECIAL SERVICE SQUADRON

Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Rear Adm. A. St. Clair Smith, Commander.

Sacramento, Balboa, C. Z.; Rochester, Balboa, C. Z.; Asheville, Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua.

MISCELLANEOUS

Chaumont, San Diego; Fulton, surveying in Panama; Hannibal, Philadelphia; Henderson, Shanghai, China; Kittery, West Indies, to Hampton Roads; Lambert, Mare Island; Louisville, Navy Yard, Bremerton; Nitro, Bingham Bay; Nokomis, Philadelphia; Patoka, Beaumont, Tex.; Ramapo, San Pedro, Calif.; Salinas, San Pedro to Corinto, Nic.; Sapelo, to Beaumont, Tex.; Sirius, Norfolk, Va.; Utah, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; Vega, Corinto, Nic., to San Diego.



BUSCH EXTRA DRY

"America's Finest Ginger Ale"

"Eyes to the Front" an unnecessary command when this sparkling drink is served.

ANHEUSER-BUSCH - - - ST. LOUIS

"The best in beverages for over 70 years"

July 2, report to 5th CA, for instr. (June 9.)

LEAVES

One day, June 10, to Col. H. W. Miller, AGD. (June 5.)

Four days, June 8, to Lt. Col. C. H. Patterson, GSC. (June 5.)

Two days, June 10, to Maj. R. C. Crawford, GSC. (June 5.)

Two months, June 19, to Maj. L. F. Stone, AC. (June 5.)

Three days, June 8, to Maj. H. A. Horgan, MI-Res. (June 5.)

One month, 18 days, June 14, to Capt. C. J. Booth, Cav. (June 5.)

One month, June 15, to Capt. G. A. Counts, CE. (June 5.)

Two months, June 15, to 2nd Lt. T. J. Cody, SC. (June 5.)

Extension, one day, to Maj. Gen. R. E. Callan, Asst. Ch. of St. (June 5.)

One day, June 6, to Brig. Gen. J. F. McKinley, Asst. AG. (June 5.)

Four months, July 15, to Col. Augustine (Please turn to Page 981)

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Service Pay and Allowances.—Decision of President Hoover to continue unchanged the rental and subsistence allowance of officers of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps was hailed by at least one daily paper this week as a move to "ban a cut in officers' pay." "Although he is desirous of cutting military expenses as much as possible," the *Evening Star*, Washington, D. C., said, "President Hoover has closed the door to one avenue of reduction because it would conflict with the policy of maintaining wages at present levels."

The President has authority under the law to reduce the allowances if reports of the Labor Department regarding reduced living costs warrant a decrease. He has no authority, however, to increase them.

While it is true that there was some apprehension lest the White House would take advantage of its power to reduce the allowances, there has never been any open argument for it. As everyone knows, the rental and subsistence allowances are such in name only, for it is highly improbable if there are any who have found it possible to rent quarters and buy subsistence on the money allowed for those purposes.

Whether or not the movement of making a beau geste "tabooing" reductions in officers' allowances, is in any degree likely to create in the public mind an impression that the services have "won" as far as pay is concerned is problematical. Perhaps it will give those members of Congress opposed to the needed upward revision of service pay a talking point but it certainly will not fool those familiar with conditions. With the services having subsisted on "Mex" dollars during the nation's years of prosperity, it will take many years of slightly reduced living costs to permit them to resume the standard of living set by Congress under the 1908 pay schedule.

Secretary Hurley Visits Border Posts.—Secretary of War Patrick J. Hurley made a swift inspection trip this week, visiting many of the border posts. He flew from Washington to St. Louis, thence to Ft. Worth, Tex., and then on to San Antonio, where he visited Ft. Sam Houston, Randolph Field, Brooks Field and Kelly Field. Then he went to Brownsville, Tex., visited Ft. Clarke and went on to Marfa and visited Ft. Bliss. Secretary Hurley then went to Douglas and Nogales, Ariz., and visited Ft. Huachuca. He then flew to Shreveport, La., and then to Ft. Benning, Ga., returning from there to Washington.

On his return to Washington he expressed gratification at the high state of efficiency shown by the recent maneuvers at Ft. Bliss, Tex., of the 1st Cavalry Division. Today, Secretary Hurley flies to New York, and from thence West, it was learned.

Answers Pacifist in the Church.—Lt. John B. Shearer, Ch.-Res., Chaplain for the Louisiana Department, Reserve Officers' Association, has written a letter in answer to the pacifist in the church, and this letter, approved, has been distributed to all members of the Louisiana Department by Department Headquarters, in the belief that it is a good method of correcting the alleged evil.

Chaplain Shearer, in his letter, says: "We, who are deeply concerned with the Nation's Defense, are vitally interested in the forces that threaten it, whether they be alien foes without or within the nation, or whether they be misguided groups of citizens within, or whether they be the combination of these groups."

Chaplain Shearer points out a sinister foe, Communism, which, under the guise of progressive internationalism, is seeking to establish itself in other lands to create the confusion that will serve its purpose. It is also stated that there is a growing Communist Party in this country, and that, "it positively asserts its allegiance not to the flag of the United States, but to the red banner of the Third Internationale with headquarters in Moscow, Russia." He goes on to point out that in America it fosters a pacifist movement for disarmament, while in Russia it supports a military policy designed to bring 21,000,000 men into efficiency in bearing arms.

While it denies God, he notes, it dares to urge Christian Americans to justify and exemplify their faith by disarming and refusing to bear arms in eventuality. Chaplain Shearer states: "In response to Communist and other pacifist propaganda, the Christian Churches have favored disarmament and some have declared against the justification of any war, urging their members to refuse even in emergency to bear arms."

He concludes with this statement:

"We, who rendered combat service in the late war, are for peace, but not for peace at any price. We know and are persuaded that men may create conditions even worse and more intolerable than war. In the light of the facts cited and the views here suggested, your department chaplain believes that many Christians and some churches and ministers have misinterpreted Christianity. Your department chaplain believes further that you are or should be active in the churches of your choice in your home communities and that through your influence in your communities, in your churches, and with your pastors, you may promote a movement of the churches for reconsideration of their pacifist declarations and to declare against the dangerous doctrine of 'peace at any price.' In emergency our churches have been loyal, and to keep them so in peace time to guard against the encroachment of forces aimed at the overthrow of government, religion, freedom, and ideals; forces that would create instead oppression of many by the few, Atheism, and radical socialism."

Ordnance Department Technical Developments.—The manufacture of the Armored Car, T-4, and the studies of two types of armored reconnaissance vehicles have been part of the Ordnance Department's activities recently. During the early stages of the manufacture of the Armored Car T-4, representatives of the Chief of Ordnance and the Chief of Cavalry examined a model of this car in connection with the design drawings. As a result of this examination and after agreement had been reached concerning certain minor modifications, the Chief of Cavalry requested that an additional car of the same design be manufactured. The order has accordingly been increased to call for two instead of the single car originally ordered. This action will provide the two cars required by the War Department directive concerning the vehicles to be produced for equipping the Mechanized Force.

The recommendations of the Chief of Ordnance that the 8-ton A.A. Gun Prime Mover M1 be approved as standard for issue was approved by the Adjutant General on April 2, 1931, for procurement in limited quantities to meet immediate needs. This approval included instructions to add this item to the essential item list at the next revision and assigned this item to the Chief of Ordnance for storage and issue. Procurement specifications for this prime mover were prepared and approved.

The Chief of Field Artillery has requested the development of armored reconnaissance vehicles of two types, one to be based on the light passenger car chassis and the other on a chassis of the station wagon type. The Manufacturing Service of the Ordnance Department has been requested to prepare and submit studies for further consideration.

In an effort to improve the speed characteristics of the Ordnance Caterpillar Tractor "20" M2, special gears which will approximately double the speed of these vehicles are being procured for installation in 5 tractors, one of which is the test tractor at Aberdeen Proving Ground. The proving ground has been instructed to measure the wear resulting from prior tests on the working parts of the test unit, to install the high speed gears, re-test the tractor and again measure the wear so that direct comparison may be made of the wear resulting from high and low speed operation. The other tractors to be modified are distributed as follows: one, Mechanized Force; one, 6th Field Artillery; one, Field Artillery School; and one, Field Artillery Board. This distribution of test tractors was chosen to furnish both Proving Ground and service test results in the minimum of time.

Joint Antiaircraft Air Corps Exercise.—Steps have been initiated by the War Department for holding a Joint Antiaircraft Air Corps Exercise in the Fall of 1932. The Commanding General, Fifth Corps Area, will be in charge of the exercise which will probably be held in the vicinity of Camp Knox, Ky., a large air force operating from Dayton, Ohio. The 61st Coast Artillery, now stationed at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., the 62nd Coast Artillery from Ft. Totten, N. Y., and the 69th Coast Artillery from Ft. McClellan, Ala., will participate in the exercise. The object of the maneuver will be to test the materiel, tactics and technique of antiaircraft artillery in the defense of an area. It will also afford an opportunity for the Air Corps to gain valuable information with regard to the attack of localities defended by antiaircraft artillery. Existing commercial lines of communication and the civil population will be used to effect the rapid transmission of antiaircraft intelligence.

"While it will be some time," the War Department announces, "before the lessons to be gained from the present large maneuvers of the Air Corps can be thoroughly digested there are few who would hesitate to admit that they have demonstrated the power of aviation as a means of carrying on offensive warfare. Particularly have they demonstrated the fact that a large well-organized air force contributes a threat to large centers of population. With so many of our large cities located close to the seacoast, the necessity for an effective means for their defense against air attack has been a matter of intensive study by the War Department, which fully recognizes the necessity of seeing that the development of effective means of antiaircraft defense keeps pace with the Air Corps developments."

"The Air Corps is essentially an offensive arm. While its mission on occasions may be strategically defensive, its most effective use will always call for offensive action in a tactical sense. To guarantee mobility to the Air Corps by providing adequate antiaircraft defense is a mission of the antiaircraft artillery. The developments in this arm of the service during recent years have been far reaching and have resulted in the production of highly efficient antiaircraft guns and machine guns and the necessary equipment to insure the effective control of their fire. Equally important has been the development of effective searchlights and materiel for detecting the location of planes at night through sound and other means."

Education of Navy Recruits.—From the records of recruits for the Navy, it has been found that the average educational standard of men entering the Navy now is of a high order.

Statistics compiled from the records of 627 recruits at the Naval Training Stations at Hampton Roads, Va., and at San Diego, Calif., show that the majority of the men have had a year or more of high school training; that 20 per cent of them are high school graduates; 4 per cent attended college for a year or more, and only 3.6 per cent of the recruits had not attended school for 8 years.

The following is a table prepared by the Bureau of Navigation which shows the number under training and their educational training:

	Hampton Roads	San Diego	Total	Per Cent
Less than 8 years school.....	21	2	23	3.6
Eight years school.....	36	36	72	11.5
One or more years in high school.....	154	222	376	60.0
High school graduates.....	59	72	131	20.9
One or more years at college.....	17	8	25	4.0
Totals	287	340	627	100.0

To Hold Searchlight Exercises.—Searchlight exercises will be held at Ft. Humphreys, Va., during the period, Aug. 15-Oct. 1, for the purpose of testing the latest anti-aircraft searchlight and sound locator equipment. These tests will be conducted before the War Department board appointed for this purpose. The following officers are members:

Maj. R. V. Cramer, CAC; Maj. H. H. Stickney, Engrs.; Maj. H. C. Minton, Ord.; Capt. W. H. Murphy, SC; Capt. F. J. McSherry, CAC; Capt. G. C. Kenney, AC; Capt. B. H. Bowley, jr., Engrs.; 1st Lt. Newton Longfellow, AC.

The exercises will be conducted for the primary purpose of testing the materiel but will include a number of tactical problems. Maj. G. B. Robison, 69th CA (AA), will be in charge of the exercises as the representative of the Chief of Coast Artillery.

Three complete searchlight platoons, each consisting of three officers and 75 enlisted men, will participate. The 69th Coast Artillery will send Battery A with four Mobile searchlights MVI and four sound locators M1, from Ft. McClellan, or probably Ft. Barrancas, Fla., since the regiment will be at Barrancas all Summer. The 12th CA (HD) will send the Searchlight Battery with three searchlights and three sound locators from Ft. Monroe. The 62nd will participate with 11 searchlights and one sound locator, sending its Battery A from Ft. Totten. All movements will be made over land by regimental motor transportation.

MC Selection Board.—A board of officers of the Medical Corps of the Navy will be convened at the Navy Department on June 23, to recommend not more than eight officers for promotion to the rank of commander. The board consists of the following: President, Capt. Charles P. Kindleberger. Members: Capt. Theodore W. Richards, Capt. Eugene J. Grow, Capt. Charles S. Butler, Capt. John M. Brister, Capt. John F. Murphy. Recorder, Lt. Comdr. John R. White.

The officers eligible for selection are: Harry Shaw, Harry L. Brown, Condie K. Winn, Andre' N. Lee, Heber Butts, Philip E. Garrison, Earle P. Huff, Martin Donelson, Dow H. Casto, Clarence C. Kress, James A. Bass, Charles L. Beeching, William E. Findeisen, Arthur E. Beddoe, Louis H. Roddis, Horace V. Cornett, Howard A. Tribou, William B. Hotfield, Thomas A. Fortescue, William W. Hargrave, John Buckley, Charles B. Stephenson, Ruskin M. Lhamon, Edward E. Woodland, Clarence W. Ross, Carleton I. Wood, Roscoe M. Waterhouse, William W. Wickersham, William H. Michael, Talmadge Wilson, Joel T. Boone, Henry M. Stenhouse, Frederic L. Conklin.

General Fuqua Speaks at Infantry School Graduation.—The Chief of Infantry, Maj. Gen. Stephen O. Fuqua made the principal address at the graduation of the student officers of the Infantry School at Ft. Benning, Ga., June 9. He followed this with three days of inspection of the post and activities, and consultations with Brig. Gen. Campbell King, commandant of the school.

General Fuqua was introduced by General King to the class. The Chief of Infantry expressed his appreciation to General King and his staff for their co-operation in aiding the success of the officers. He outlined the principles for which the Army stands, among which, he said, are the fundamental principles of leadership and character and responsibility and loyalty to the government.

War, he pointed out, has been waged since the dawn of history in the interest of growth, development and progress, and the United States owes its existence and development to that profession.

General Fuqua called attention to the high educational, moral and physical standards necessary to enter and remain in the Army, and pointed out the prestige in this, and in other countries enjoyed by our Army. A prestige, he said, which has been gained by centuries of honorable traditions.

He also expressed the hope that efforts being made toward world peace through arbitration be successful, but at the same time, he warned, preparedness should not be neglected. General Fuqua listed fundamental reasons why preparedness should not be neglected. First, because the guarantee of the constitution provides "life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness," secondly, because of our world leadership in wealth and commerce, and the resultant jealousy of other nations; thirdly, the world is at present in a state of social and political unrest, to a greater degree than at the time of the World War. The fourth reason, he declared, is the national psychology, which will never permit this country to remain entirely neutral while any contest for liberty and the rights of man is in progress.

Army Orders

(Continued from Page 979)

McIntyre, FA. (June 6.)
 One month, on arrival in U. S., to Maj. Orlando Ward, GSC. (June 6.)
 One month, 5 days, July 1, to Maj. Richard Donovan, CAC. (June 6.)
 One month, 15 days, July 1, to Maj. T. R. McCarty, MC. (June 6.)
 One month, 10 days, July 10, to Maj. F. J. Atwood, OD. (June 6.)
 Two months, July 1, to Maj. R. E. Carmody, Cav. (June 6.)
 Two months, 25 days, June 15, to Maj. J. D. Kelly, QMC. (June 6.)
 Two months, 5 days, Sept. 14, to Maj. H. L. McBride, FA. (June 6.)
 One month, July 29, to Capt. A. S. Miller, FA. (June 6.)
 Two months, June 25, to Capt. L. J. Fortier, FA. (June 6.)
 One month, 12 days, June 20, to Capt. S. L. Buracker, Inf. (June 6.)
 One month, June 23, to Capt. E. C. Bomar, OD. (June 6.)
 One month, 18 days, July 1, to Capt. R. L. Wright, Inf. (June 6.)
 One month, 17 days, on arrival U. S., to 1st Lt. R. A. Machle, Inf. (June 6.)
 One month, 15 days, June 6, to 1st Lt. M. H. McKinnon, AC. (June 6.)
 Two months, July 6, to 2nd Lt. J. J. Keough, AC. (June 6.)
 Extension, one month, to 2nd Lt. T. J. Moran, Inf. (June 6.)
 Two months, 8 days, June 9, to 1st Lt. C. Q. Marron, Inf. (June 6.)
 Three days, June 9, to Lt. Col. J. P. Marley, GSC. (June 6.)
 Four days, June 9, to Lt. Col. W. S. Fulton, GSC. (June 6.)
 Two days, June 9, to Lt. Col. J. A. Green, GSC. (June 6.)
 Three days, June 10, to Capt. S. A. Greenwell, GSC. (June 6.)
 Three days, June 9, to Lt. Col. C. F. Cox, FA. (June 6.)
 One month, June 10, to Capt. C. C. Loughlin, Inf. (June 6.)
 Seven days, June 8, to Capt. C. B. B. Bubb, AC. (June 6.)
 One month, Aug. 1, to Capt. R. B. Parrott, AGD. (June 8.)
 Three days, June 9, to Col. E. Van D. Murphy, GSC. (June 8.)
 Ten days, June 15, to Col. Edward Croft, GSC. (June 8.)
 Three days, June 9, to Lt. Col. P. V. Kieffer, GSC. (June 8.)
 Extension, five days, to Maj. Daniel Bratton, DC. (June 8.)
 Two days, June 10, to Capt. W. J. Clear, Inf. (June 8.)
 Two months, July 29, to Capt. E. F. Carey, AC. (June 8.)
 Two months, June 8, to Maj. R. K. Stacey, MC. (June 8.)
 Two months, July 16, to Lt. Col. Bruce Magruder, Inf. (June 9.)
 Two months, June 22, to Maj. J. T. Rhett, Inf. (June 9.)
 One month, 14 days, June 15, to Maj. S. H. MacGregor, OD. (June 9.)
 Two months, 21 days, July 1, to Maj. C. L. Steel, Inf. (June 9.)
 One month, 15 days, Aug. 1, to Maj. O. J. Bond, CWS. (June 9.)
 Ten days, June 30, to Maj. T. E. Stockton, jr., CAC. (June 9.)
 One month, June 10, to Capt. J. N. Johnson, jr., Inf. (June 9.)
 Two months, June 28, to Capt. Stonewall Jackson, Inf. (June 9.)
 One month, Oct. 4, to Capt. W. H. Soderholm, OD. (June 9.)
 One month, 14 days, July 12, to Capt. W. T. Fletcher, Cav. (June 9.)
 One month, July 16, to Capt. J. L. Autrey, SC. (June 9.)
 Extension, two months, to 1st Lt. M. F. Wakefield, FA. (June 9.)
 One month, 5 days, Aug. 7, to 1st Lt. R. R. Street, Inf. (June 9.)
 One month, 27 days, June 22, to 1st Lt. E. Q. Faust, QMC. (June 9.)
 Two months, 15 days, June 15, to 1st Lt. C. L. Hahn, CE. (June 9.)
 One month, June 25, to 1st Lt. Gilbert Hayden, SC. (June 9.)
 One month, 15 days, June 13, to 1st Lt. R. G. Amlong, QMC. (June 9.)
 One month, 15 days, July 1, to 1st Lt. H. L. Merritt, Inf. (June 9.)
 Two months, June 16, to 2nd Lt. Paul Hamilton, Inf. (June 9.)
 Two days, June 13, to Lt. Col. J. M. Cummins, GSC. (June 9.)
 One month, June 15, to Lt. Col. G. H. Paine, FA. (June 9.)
 Extension, one month, to Maj. G. B. Jones, MC. (June 9.)
 Three days, June 13, to Maj. Creswell Garlington, GSC. (June 9.)
 Two months, 15 days, July 1, to Maj. H. J. Knerr, AC. (June 9.)
 Extension, one month, to Capt. J. H. Gibson, Inf. (June 9.)
 Two months, July 2, to Capt. J. C. Longino, QMC. (June 9.)
 One month, 15 days, June 19, to Maj. Hume Peabody, AC. (June 9.)
 Seven days, Aug. 21, to 1st Lt. J. V. Phelps, FA. (June 9.)
 Twenty-seven days, June 18, to 2nd Lt. E. B. Keller, SC. (June 9.)
 One month, 6 days, July 6, to 2nd Lt. F. M. Steadman, FA. (June 9.)
 Two months, Aug. 1, to 2nd Lt. W. A. Fenander, AC. (June 9.)
 Ten days, June 20, to Maj. L. S. Gerow, Inf. (June 9.)
 One month, 6 days, July 25, to 2nd Lt. W. H. Mills, CE. (June 9.)

WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. J. L. Clark is relieved from his present assignment and duties at headquarters Fourth Corps Area, Ft. McPherson, Ga., effective at such time as will enable to comply with this order; proceed at the proper time to N. Y. C. and sail on the transport scheduled to leave

that port on or about Oct. 22, 1931, for the Canal Zone. Upon arrival in Panama he will report in person to the commanding general Panama Canal Department for assignment to duty. (June 5.)

W. O. W. F. Wendt, headquarters Panama Canal Department, is assigned to duty at headquarters Fourth Corps Area, Ft. McPherson, Ga., effective upon completion of his present tour of foreign service. (June 5.)

ORDERS TO ENLISTED MEN

The travel by air performed by Mr. Sgts. Bernard Wallace and Peter Biesiot, AC, from Kelly Field, Tex., to Tulsa, Okla., and return via Dallas, Tex., from 9 a. m., May 20, 1931, to 10:15 a. m., May 21, 1931, for the purpose of repairing and returning to Kelly Field an airplane which was damaged by Flying Cadet Frank Norwood at Tulsa, is confirmed as necessary in the military service, the urgency being such as to prevent the issuance of orders in advance. (June 5.)

Tech. Sgt. B. E. Callicott, Detachment of Enlisted Men, office of the Chief of Engineers, Wash., D. C., will proceed, on or about June 8, 1931, to Brooklyn, N. Y., by rail, accompanying Capt. P. M. Ellman, CE, for temporary duty for the purpose of assisting in an inspection of the activities of the New York general depot, and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to his proper station, Washington, D. C. (June 5.)

Pvt. 1st Lt. C. L. Cox, 15th Signal Service Company, now attached to and on duty with the 17th Signal Service Co., office of the Chief Signal Officer, Wash., D. C., is transferred in the grade of private to the 7th Signal Service Co., and will proceed to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., reporting upon arrival to the commanding officer for assignment to duty. (June 5.)

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

1st Sgt. Luther Baker, OD, placed on ret. list at Philippine Ordnance depot, Manila, P. I., June 30, sent to home. (June 5.)

Mr. Sgt. Alfred Myffenegger, Cav., placed on ret. list at Ft. Bliss, Tex., June 30, sent to home. (June 5.)

St. Sgt. Anthony Hungler, Cav., placed on ret. list at Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kans., June 30, sent to home. (June 5.)

Mr. Sgt. Algot Flygare, OD, placed on ret. list at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., June 30, sent to home. (June 6.)

LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS

S. O. No. 135, W. D., June 10, 1931
 The following orders were received too late for classification:

Quartermaster Corps

Capt. G. F. MacDonald, from duty as student at QMC Sch., Phila., Pa., proceed to N. Y. C., sail July 17, for S. F., Calif., on arrival proceed to Nogales, Ariz., for duty.

Medical Corps

Col. W. H. Moncreif, from duty at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., July 1, proceed to Wash., D. C., report comd. gen., Army Med. School, for duty as comd. off., Walter Reed General Hospital.

Maj. S. D. Van Valzan, detailed as medical examiner, and witness before Army ret. bd. to meet at Fitzsimons General Hosp., Denver, Colo., for exam. of Army Nurse Corps.

Dental Corps

Maj. A. E. Brown, assigned to duty at Chanute Fld., Ill., on completion of present tour of foreign service.

Maj. M. A. Sanderson, from duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 25 for Philippine Dept.

Chemical Warfare Service

Maj. A. St. John, from duty as instr. Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., proceed to Governors Island, N. Y., report Aug. 19 to comd. gen. 2nd CA for duty with CWS.

Cavalry

Maj. H. A. Flint, from duty as student at AC Tactical Sch., Langley Fld., Va., on completion of pres. course of instr., proceed to Maxwell Fld., Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 1, report to comd. AC Tact. Sch., for duty as Cavalry liaison officer.

Field Artillery

2nd Lt. J. B. Evans, from duty at Ft. Davis, C. Z., assigned to FA of 2nd Div. Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Coast Artillery Corps

Maj. G. R. Meyer, from duty at Ft. Worden, Wash., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail July 25 for N. Y. C., on arrival proceed to Wash., D. C., report Chief of Coast Artillery for duty in his office.

Capt. Albert Mossman, now at Letterman Gen. Hosp., Pres. of S. F., Calif., report president of Army retiring board at hq. 9th CA for exam.

Infantry

Maj. E. H. Bertram, detailed at Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service.

Air Corps

1st Lt. R. R. Gillespie, from duty as student at AC Primary Flying Sch., March Fld., Riverside, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail July 25 for N. Y. C., on arrival proceed to Langley Fld., Hampton, Va., for duty.

Leaves

Ten days, July 24, to Maj. J. B. Harrington, DC.

Two months, July 31, to 1st Lt. J. A. Laird, jr., AC.

Transfers

The transfer of 1st Lt. L. W. Heskell, to FA, June 10, is announced; from duty as student at Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., assigned to 83rd FA, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Boards

A board consisting of the following is appointed to meet at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., at call of president for purpose of examining applicants for commission in VC:

Lt. Col. A. L. Mason, VC, Maj. W. G.

Jenkins, MC, and Capt. K. E. Buffin, VC.
 Retirement of Enlisted Man
 1st Sgt. H. W. Wilcox, Inf., placed on retired list at Ft. Schuyler, N. J., June 30, sent to home.

LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS
 S. O. No. 136, W. D., June 11, 1931
 The following orders were received too late for classification:

Quartermaster Corps

Capt. McGregor Snodgrass, from duty as student at QMC Sch., Phila., Pa., on completion of present course of instruction, July 1, proceed to Ft. Sheridan, Ill., report for duty as assistant to quartermaster.

1st Lt. L. B. Morris, from duties at Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Sept. 23, for Hawaiian Dept.

Capt. D. McG. Speed, from duty as instructor at QMC Sch., Phila., Pa., assigned to station at Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., proceed to N. Y. C., sail July 17 for S. F., Calif., on arrival proceed to Ft. Francis E. Warren, for duty as assistant to quartermaster.

Veterinary Corps

Capt. R. P. McComb, now assigned to duty at Ft. Logan, Colo., assigned in addition, as attending veterinarian at Fitzsimons General Hospital.

Capt. S. C. Smock, now on duty at Ft. Hoyle, Md., assigned in addition, as attending veterinarian at Ft. Howard, Md., and Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Corps of Engineers

Maj. D. O. Elliott, proceed July 1, to Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark., report for treatment.

Ordnance Department

Capt. H. A. Nisley, from duty as student at Army Industrial College, Washington, D. C., on completion of present course of instruction, assigned to duty as Army inspector of ordnance, U. S. Wheel Track Layer Corp., Rahway, N. J., proceed to Rahway, report by letter to Chief of Ordnance.

Cavalry

1st Lt. J. H. Stadler, jr., from duty at Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kans., assigned to duty liaison officer, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., proceed there for duty.

Field Artillery

1st Lt. J. B. Rasbach, from duty in Hawaiian Dept., assigned to 7th FA, Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., proceed to N. Y. C., first available transport, on arrival proceed to Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., for duty.

The following from duty at present station, proceed to N. Y. C., sail Aug. 12, for Hawaiian Dept.: 1st Lt. V. R. Smith and 2nd Lt. W. J. Latimer, jr.

Coast Artillery Corps

1st Lt. J. E. Reiersen, from duty with 63rd CA, Ft. MacArthur, Calif., detailed at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, proceed to College Station, Tex., report for duty.

Capt. L. E. Spencer, from duty with 62nd CA, Ft. Totten, N. Y., detailed as instructor, CA, Calif., NG, station at San Diego, Calif.; proceed to N. Y. C., sail June 23 for S. F., Calif., on arrival proceed to (Please turn to Next Page)

Marine Corps Orders

June 8, 1931

Capt. J. A. Tebbis, on reporting of his relief detached Recruiting District of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Ind., to Nicaraguan National Guard Detachment via the SS Venezuela, scheduled to sail from New York, N. Y., on or about July 9.

Chf. Pay Clk. J. T. Armstrong, on reporting of his relief detached MB, NS, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., via first available Government conveyance.

Chf. Pay Clk. J. J. Darlington, detached Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., to MB, NS, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, via the USS Kittery, scheduled to sail from Hampton Roads, Va., on or about July 2.

June 9, 1931

Lt. Col. W. C. Wise, APM, on reporting of relief detached Second Brigade, Nicaragua, to Department of the Pacific, via first available Government conveyance.

Capt. Field Harris, detached Air Corps Tactical School, Langley Field, Hampton, Va., to Observation Squadron 9-M, First Brigade, Haiti, via the USS Kittery, scheduled to sail from Hampton Roads, Va., on or about Aug. 6.

Capt. Harry Paul, relieved from detail as an Assistant Quartermaster.

Capt. L. F. S. Horan, detached MB, NYd, New York, N. Y., to MB, NYd, Philadelphia, Pa.

Chf. Qm. Clk. J. W. Mueller, retired as of July 1, 1931.

The following named officers have been promoted to the grades indicated:

Col. P. F. Archer, AQM.
 Lt. Col. H. B. Pratt.
 1st Lt. J. O. Brauer.
 1st Lt. R. L. Griffin, Jr.
 1st Lt. G. M. Britt.
 1st Lt. A. V. Gerard.
 1st Lt. E. L. Pugh.

June 10, 1931

2nd Lt. J. B. Hill, detached MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif., to MD, USS Maryland, 2nd Lt. J. P. McCaffrey, detached NAS, NOB, Hampton Roads, Va., to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

2nd Lt. J. F. Stamm, detached MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif., to MD, USS Saratoga, to report not later than June 25.

2nd Lt. W. H. Troxell, detached MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif., to MD, USS Texas, to report not later than June 20.

No changes were announced on June 11.

June 12, 1931

Maj. W. H. Rupertus, detached MD, AL, Peiping, China, to Department of the Pacific via the USS Henderson scheduled to sail from Chinwangtao, China, on or about June 9.

Capt. M. A. Edson, detached MB, NYd, Philadelphia, Pa., to Depot of Supplies, Marine Corps, Philadelphia, Pa., to report on June 15.

2nd Lt. G. K. Frisbie, detached MB, Parris Island, S. C., to Nicaraguan National Guard Detachment via the SS. Ecuador scheduled to sail from New York, N. Y., on or about June 25.

HOTEL DIRECTORY

GEORGIA

THE ATLANTA BILTMORE

"Where Southern Hospitality Flowers"

\$3.00 \$4.00 \$5.00 (Single)
 \$5.00 \$6.00 \$7 & \$8 (Double)
 PRIVATE BATH IN EACH ROOM
 Special Discount to
 Army and Navy

MASSACHUSETTS

HOTEL BELLEVUE

Special Army and Navy
 Rates Upon Application
 Restaurant-Cafeteria
 Beacon Street, BOSTON

NEW YORK

BLACKSTONE HOTEL

50 EAST 58TH STREET
 Phone Volunteer 4200 New York, N. Y.
 Terminals Quiet, refined hotel in heart of city. Within walking distance of highest class Retail Shops, Theatres, and all Railroad Terminals. Special Rates to Officers and their families.
 AMERICAN OR EUROPEAN PLAN

SAN FRANCISCO

New OLYMPIC HOTEL

GENUINE Hospitality, a cordial welcome and special discount await officers of the Army and Navy and their families, many of whom have made the Olympic their home. Every modern convenience at your command.
 SAN FRANCISCO

WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRIGHTON HOTEL

2123 California St. N. W.
 For years the recognized home of Army and Navy Officers and their families when in Washington. Newly decorated throughout, under new management. Moderate rates.

"Patronize Those Who
 Help Your Spokesman"

THE CAVALIER

3500 14th STREET N. W.
 Washington, D. C.
 Housekeeping apartments with full Hotel Service.
 Special Rates to Officers and their families

HOTEL LA FAYETTE

Sixteenth Street at Eye N. W.
 Within one block of the Army and Navy Club. Within a short walk of all Governmental Administrative Buildings. Liberal Discount and Special Accommodations to Officers of the Army and Navy, and their Families.

HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 A HOTEL OF REFINEMENT
 For Retired and Active Officers and Their Families. 25% Discount Allowed on Rooms.

Assignment to Arms

THE appointment as second lieutenants in the Regular Army of the United States, with rank from June 11, 1931, and the assignment to arms of service of the following-named cadets, graduates of the United States Military Academy, class of 1931, are announced:

Corps of Engineers	
1. K. A. McCrimmon	11. E. J. Cotter
2. W. H. Eddins	12. G. W. Carlson
3. C. W. Ott	13. S. R. Hamner
4. R. L. Jewett	14. E. M. Parker
5. F. G. Saint	15. Walter Krueger, jr.
6. F. H. Warren	16. C. L. Landaker
7. L. R. Wirak	17. W. F. Cassidy
8. W. W. Ragland	18. E. A. Brown, jr.
9. M. L. Thomas	19. W. W. Milner

Cavalry	
27. A. R. Del Campo, jr.	108. J. C. Blanning
28. J. B. Olson	109. J. F. Fleeger
29. L. H. Rodgers	110. R. E. Beebe, jr.
30. G. F. Rogers	111. P. H. Bethune
31. C. A. Lichirio	112. E. W. Hockenberry
32. J. L. Inskeep	128. L. A. Guenther
33. L. F. Cole	131. M. W. Arnold
34. D. F. Yates	143. R. P. Holland
35. J. B. Corbett	146. H. K. Mooney
36. S. M. Sanford	148. J. K. Waters
37. W. E. Chandler	150. R. M. Lee

Field Artillery	
18. W. S. Jones	133. Paul Burns
19. C. F. Buck, jr.	137. A. V. Dishman
20. G. M. Werthe, jr.	139. J. A. Berry, jr.
21. J. P. Daley	140. W. H. Isbell, jr.
22. E. H. Eddy	144. M. M. Magee
23. D. F. Callahan, jr.	144. O. C. Troxel, jr.
24. D. F. Parker	156. H. A. Hughes
25. G. R. Stroker	159. H. W. Taul
26. J. W. Hanesborough	166. L. D. Henry
27. Robert Hackett	167. G. E. Diets
28. C. F. McNair	171. C. V. Hightower
29. W. W. Dick, jr.	172. R. L. Cardell
30. D. C. Little	176. C. F. Densford
31. W. W. Cave	177. L. W. Cather
32. R. H. Lane	179. R. S. Pratt, jr.
33. A. J. McGee	180. W. F. Gallup
34. C. W. Raymond	183. J. E. Smart
35. G. S. Speidel, jr.	186. I. W. Jackson
36. R. H. Harrison	187. R. Q. Brown
37. J. W. Park	188. C. E. N. Howard
38. G. K. Cusack	190. J. R. Deishline
39. W. H. Hoover	191. F. H. Tapping
40. J. A. Barclay, jr.	194. J. W. M. Read
41. Merilut Moses	197. J. J. Davis
42. C. R. McBride	199. W. W. Bowman
43. H. D. Williams	200. C. P. Westpheling
44. M. O. Perry	203. J. B. Zimmerman
45. C. C. Smith, jr.	209. R. S. Carter
46. Samuel Smellow	211. E. L. Thompson
47. W. J. Bell	212. A. M. Haynes
48. Johnson Hagood, jr.	218. A. H. Fisher
49. F. R. Redden	218. A. H. Hogan
50. P. H. Lash, II	230. D. A. Herman
51. J. E. Barr	232. William Taylor, jr.
52. H. M. Peyton	233. A. R. Herce
53. J. N. Baker	234. T. R. J. Hickey

Coast Artillery Corps

25. M. S. Carter	95. H. W. Mansfield
26. C. J. Hauck, jr.	98. F. A. Bogart
27. C. L. MacLachlan	101. C. R. Bard
28. R. W. Moore	102. P. G. Miller
29. Marcellus Duffy	104. C. B. Duff
30. J. H. Veal	106. W. M. Skidmore
31. A. C. Gay	110. M. G. Weber
32. W. F. Ellis	111. Ernest Moore
33. R. A. Stunkard	112. W. A. Davis, jr.
34. G. F. Powell	114. C. J. Diestel
35. M. S. Dickson	117. F. L. Cook
36. H. W. Hunter	117. W. L. Farham
37. G. A. Blake	122. A. F. Casavant
38. J. F. Carroll	123. R. S. Spangler
39. D. B. Webber	126. C. E. Green
40. Peter Schmick	134. D. N. Motherwell
41. F. B. Stines	135. H. B. Cooper, jr.
42. F. P. Corbin, jr.	136. J. F. Rodenhauer
43. M. M. Irvine	138. M. C. Young
44. G. F. Blunda	142. N. B. Wilson
45. L. N. Cron	147. E. W. Hiddleston
46. T. B. Berg	149. W. A. Hampton
47. A. D. Gough	151. R. F. Fulton
48. T. V. Stayton	152. P. F. Passarella
49. E. C. Mitchell	

Infantry

29. J. B. Sullivan	231. W. D. Davis
30. J. D. Sams	235. E. B. Leeper
31. W. C. Hall	236. S. E. Wagner
32. S. G. Brown, jr.	237. J. B. Coolidge
33. M. H. Pressley, jr.	239. J. C. Gordon
34. A. S. Howe	239. J. H. McAleer, jr.
35. N. E. Chappell	240. A. R. Kerwin, jr.
36. W. F. Train	241. P. O. Ward
37. August Schomburg	242. C. W. Kohls
38. F. P. Groer	243. J. T. Malloy
39. H. L. Rays	244. H. R. Uhlman
40. J. M. Brown	245. D. K. Armstrong
41. J. W. Dannemiller	247. J. MacLaughlin
42. Forrest Caraway	248. C. B. Dunbar
43. P. V. Dick	249. W. R. Woodard
44. Donald Donaldson	250. J. W. Pumpelly
45. F. T. Pachler	251. C. I. Humber, jr.
46. C. R. Urban	252. D. W. Hutchison
47. J. E. Patterson	253. Irving Lehrfeld
48. G. A. Farris	254. P. H. Wals
49. J. T. Westermeyer	255. P. H. Adair
50. D. C. Strother	256. R. L. Lefanter
51. C. C. Wagner	257. R. E. Quackenbush
52. R. B. Carhart	258. C. E. Frederick
53. R. D. Johnston	259. S. E. Jones

TEITZEL

BOOTS
BELTS
PUTTS
TREES

Made by

TEITZEL
JONES &
DEHNER

WICHITA
KANSAS

Sons of the Service

CADETS in the Class of 1931, United States Military Academy, who are sons of Army Officers.

CADET

Harold L. Bays	FATHER
Royden E. Beebe, Jr.	Lt. Col. H. C. Bays
Edward A. Brown, Jr.	Col. R. E. Beebe
Eugene L. Brown	Col. E. A. Brown
John A. Berry	Col. L. Brown
Sidney G. Brown	Lt. Col. J. A. Berry
Richard K. Boyd	Maj. S. G. Brown
Marshall S. Carter	Capt. C. T. Boyd (deceased)
William F. Cassidy	Col. C. C. Carter
William E. Chandler	Capt. William Cassidy
John P. Daley	Maj. C. P. Chandler
William W. Dick	Maj. E. L. Daley
Addison V. Dishman	Capt. William W. Dick
Donald Donaldson	Maj. S. R. Dishman
Ernest F. Easterbrook	Maj. G. C. Donaldson
Russell H. Griffith	Lt. Col. E. P. Easterbrook
Charles E. N. Howard, Jr.	Lt. Col. F. D. Griffith
John T. Helms	Col. C. E. N. Howard (retired)
Wilbur S. Jones	Col. G. W. Helms
Walter Krueger, Jr.	Brig. Gen. J. S. Jones
Roger W. Moore	Lt. Col. W. Krueger
Charles F. McNair	Lt. Col. D. H. Bower
Mervyn M. Magee	Capt. C. H. McNair
Harrison S. Markham	Maj. James C. Magee
James E. Maloney, Jr.	Col. E. M. Markham
James W. Park	Maj. James E. Maloney
Edward M. Parker	Maj. R. Park
Ramond S. Pratt	Maj. Sam M. Parker (retired)
Edward K. Purnell	Lt. Col. R. S. Pratt
Gordon Singles	Lt. Col. H. S. Purnell
Thomas V. Stayton	Maj. W. Singles
Edward J. Timebrlake, Jr.	Lt. Col. N. Stayton
Richard H. Wise	Col. E. J. Timberlake
	Col. H. D. Wise (retired)

The Cavalry School

GRADUATION exercises of the Cavalry School were held at Ft. Riley, Kans., June 10, 1931.

The graduates received their diplomas from the Chief of Cavalry, Maj. Gen. Guy V. Henry.

This graduation week at the Cavalry School brings to a close a most successful year. The mission of imparting instruction to selected officers and enlisted men in the technique and tactics of Cavalry and in qualifying these individuals for instructional duties with units of the Regular Army, National Guard, Organized Reserves, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Citizens' Military Training Camps, has been carried on in accordance with War Department policies.

The culmination of the year's tactical work was the annual Spring maneuvers held during the period May 12-24, inclusive. Immediately following the close of the tactical work the stirring equestrian events of graduation week were held.

The list of graduates follows:

Advanced Course

Maj. James E. Slack, Cav.
Maj. Arthur H. Truxes, Cav.
Capt. Sexton Berg, Cav.
Capt. Charles J. Booth, Cav.
Capt. Henry H. Cameron, Cav.
Capt. Royce P. Gerfen, Cav.
Capt. George A. Goodyear, Cav.
Capt. William R. Hamby, Cav.
Capt. Catesby ap C. Jones, Cav.
Capt. Frederick T. Murphy, Cav.
Capt. Vernon L. Padgett, Cav.
Capt. Orland S. Peabody, Cav.
Capt. Christopher C. Strawn, Cav.
Capt. John W. Weeks, Cav.
Capt. Walter W. Boon, Cav.
1st Lt. Jose F. Morilla Con, Cuban

(Please turn to Next Page)

168. G. F. Hartman	260. H. H. Reed
170. E. J. Messinger	261. G. M. Heiss
173. C. N. Howse	262. J. K. Dickey
174. R. H. Wise	263. J. F. Ruckles
176. J. R. Skeldon	264. H. G. Rolfer
178. O. Z. Tyler, jr.	265. R. K. Kauffman
181. M. N. Levenick	266. D. F. Buckwald
182. G. C. Carlson	267. J. H. McGee
184. G. E. Fletcher	268. V. H. Bond
185. H. P. Harris	269. M. J. Coyle
189. Gordon Singles	270. E. C. Peters
192. R. B. Semple	271. G. E. Williams
193. D. H. Lawson	272. C. D. McGowan
196. L. L. H. Kunish	273. E. L. Brown
198. R. E. L. Eaton	274. J. E. Leary
198. C. F. Damberg	275. D. T. Workiser
201. J. I. King	276. A. J. Sutherland
202. T. J. Marnane, jr.	277. J. E. Maloney, jr.
204. E. F. Easterbrook	278. A. C. Marshall, jr.
206. C. J. Herrick	279. J. T. McClellan
207. H. M. Pahl	280. R. M. Cheal
208. H. H. Dudley	281. M. H. Truly
210. H. P. Muenter	282. H. P. Houser, jr.
213. J. A. Feagin	283. W. J. Mahoney
214. B. A. Ford	284. R. R. Danek
216. R. K. Boyd	285. J. H. Carlisle
216. C. L. Decker	286. E. J. Timberlake, jr.
220. O. C. Krueger	287. J. T. Helms
221. W. P. Turpin, III	288. P. A. Mayo
223. R. T. Lester	289. T. J. Beck
223. C. E. Hoy	290. W. A. M. Morin
224. R. F. Reedy	291. C. P. Baldwin
225. W. L. Hardick	292. A. G. Elegg
226. H. S. Markham	293. J. H. Mathews
227. Richard Steinbach	294. J. W. Brady
228. L. A. Ayers	295. O. G. Willis
229. H. W. Candler	296. R. H. Griffith

The appointment of Cadet Rufo Cain-gat Romero, graduate of the United States Military Academy, as second lieutenant of Philippine Scouts, United States Army, with rank from June 11, 1931, and his apportionment to the Corps of Engineers, are announced.

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)
ced to station assigned for duty.

Infantry

1st Lt. T. M. Crawford, from duty at Castle Heights Military Academy, Lebanon, Tenn., assigned to 38th Inf., proceed to Ft. Douglas, Utah, for duty.

Capt. G. M. Kinman, from duty at Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville, Ark., assigned to 11th Inf., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

Col. H. D. Coburn, from duty in connection with NG affairs at hq. 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 22 for Panama Canal Dept.

Col. I. C. Welborn, assigned to duty in connection with recruiting at Jacksonville, Fla., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service.

Air Corps

The following to duty at station indicated on completion of pres. tour of foreign service: Capt. U. G. Jones, AC Training Center, Duncan Fld., San Antonio, Tex., and Capt. J. P. Temple, Scott Fld., Belleville, Ill.

1st Lt. L. E. Hunting, assigned to duty at Langley Fld., Hampton, Va., on completion of present tour of foreign service.

1st Lt. J. K. McDuffie, from duty at Kelly Fld., Tex., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 22 for Panama Canal Dept.

Leaves

Nineteen days, July 1, to Ch. M. O. Beebe, USA.

Seven days, June 28, to Lt. Col. E. C. Jones, MC.

Fifteen days, July 15, to Maj. S. G. Odom, MC.

Extension, 2 days, to Maj. R. F. Mad-dux, CWS.

Ten days, June 14, to Capt. James Sproule, QMC.

Fifteen days, July 1, to Capt. B. C. Kennon, QMC.

Two months, June 13, to Capt. J. M. Lentz, FA.

Twenty days, July 1, to 1st Lt. V. L. Robinson, QMC.

Three months, 20 days, June 15, to 1st Lt. T. M. Crawford, Inf.

One month, 10 days, July 6, to 1st Lt. J. C. A. Denniston, AC.

One month, 6 days, July 25, to 2nd Lt. W. O. Van Giesen, CE.

Two months, on arrival N. Y. C., to Maj. P. C. Paschal, Inf.

Two months, June 11, to Capt. L. L. Hamilton, Inf.

Promotions

The promotion of each of the following-named officers is announced:

Cavalry

1st Lt. M. F. Sullivan, to Capt.

Infantry

Capt. L. D. Zech, to Maj.

2nd Lt. C. W. Westlund, to 1st Lt.

Air Corps

1st Lt. L. L. Koonts, to Capt.

1st Lt. E. D. Jones, to Capt.

2nd Lt. W. L. Wheeler, to 1st Lt.

2nd Lt. N. D. Frost, to 1st Lt.

Veterinary Corps

Capt. K. E. Buffin, to Maj.

West Point Graduation

(Continued from First Page)

professional officer above all others should visualize clearly the sufferings and hardships of war, and should be active in studying methods by which such catastrophes may be avoided. And I would ask you to remember that the Army point with pardonable pride to the services it has performed in the interests of peace and of pacification. Having once fought to victory in the cause of Country, the American soldier has ever been ready to lay aside his arms and devote his efforts to the alleviation of suffering and to the betterment and uplifting of humanity.

"I would impress upon you then that you are at the threshold of a continuing task that will demand the best from each of you. Today your names are entered on the rolls of the officers of the Regular Army in the order in which you have stood in your class. Time will bring changes in that order. There will be those who display such outstanding ability as leaders that there will come to them positions of the greatest responsibility, and the world will confer on them the honors they have earned. West Point lessons in good sportsmanship will cause you to rejoice in the success of your fellows as much as you will in your own."

Immediately after the ceremony the newly-commissioned second lieutenants left on furlough, at the expiration of which they will join their assigned units. The new second class also left on a furlough until Aug. 23. The new first class will leave today for a three weeks' training period in Virginia.

The cadets will arrive at Ft. Monroe, Va., on June 14. There they will be divided into three divisions for instruction at Ft. Monroe with the Coast Artillery, at Langley Field with the Air Corps and at Ft. Eustis with the Infantry and the Mechanized Force. Each third of the class will spend about one week at each place.

There will be Coast Artillery firing, anti-aircraft and railway guns at Ft. Monroe, June 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, and July 1. July 2 there will be an Air Corps demonstration at Langley Field and in the afternoon there will be a demonstration by the Mechanized Force at Ft. Eustis.

At noon Thursday all existing appointments of officers and non-commissioned officers in the U. S. Corps of Cadets were revoked and new ones were made.

Cadet Ellsworth I. Davis (Idaho) was appointed First Captain. Cadet George R. Mather (South Dakota) was appointed Regimental Adjutant, and Cadet Roger B. Derby (at large), was appointed Regimental Supply Officer. The following cadets were appointed captains: Steel, Hero, Hartshorn, Young, Smith, W. R. Skidmore, Farmworth, McConnell, Stecker, Darcy and Black.

At the parade on June 9, 41 cadets of all four classes were awarded gold stars as a sign of academic distinction. The cadets receiving this award are those whose average in each subject for the year was 92 per cent or better. The list follows:

First Class

K. A. McCrimmon	C. J. Hauck, Jr.
Chester W. Ott	Richard L. Jewett
Chester L. Landaker	Frederick I. Saint
Rufus C. Romero	Gunnard W. Carlson

Second Class

William R. Smith Jr.	Stanley T. W. Ray
Ruch B. Lincoln Jr.	Francis R. Hoel
Richard R. Arnold	Frank S. Benson, Jr.
Ellsworth I. Davis	Herrol J. Skidmore
John C. Steele	Thore F. Bengston

Third Class

Kenneth E. Fields	Charles W. Thayer
John D. Matheson	Richard D. Meyer
John L. Danis	Richard B. Sheridan
George W. Beeler	Alfred D. Starbird
Duncan Hallock	

Fourth Class

John H. Donoghue	Staunton L. Brown
James F. Metter, Jr.	Arthur B. Proctor
Charles F. Tank	Charles L. Andrews
Thomas D. Rogers	Jonathan O. Seaman
Robert Erlenkötter	John B. Carey
Paul H. Berkowitz	William J. Himes
Burton B. Bruce	

UNIFORMS

Sigmund Eisner Company

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

New York Showrooms:

261 Fifth Avenue

OBITUARIES

Announcement of deaths should be addressed to Editorial Office, Army and Navy Journal, Architects Building, Washington, D. C.

COL. EDWARD A. SHUTTLEWORTH, USA, ret., died at Northfield, Vt., June 8, 1931.

Colonel Shuttleworth was born in Boston, Mass., Sept. 15, 1865. He was appointed a second lieutenant of Infantry Aug. 1, 1891; promoted first lieutenant April 26, 1898; captain Feb. 2, 1901; quartermaster from June 2, 1903, to June 1, 1907; promoted to major Nov. 21, 1913; lieutenant colonel May 15, 1917; colonel of Infantry, National Army, Aug. 5, 1917; honorably discharged March 26, 1918; colonel of Infantry, USA, Oct. 17, 1918; colonel, Regular Army, March 11, 1920; retired by operation of law Sept. 15, 1929; graduated in Civil Engineering at Norwich University, Vermont, 1891; Infantry-Cavalry School, 1895, and Infantry School, Field Officers' Course, 1922.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Minnie W. Shuttleworth, who was with him when he died, and his brother, John D. Shuttleworth, R. D. No. 2, Belchertown, Mass.

Ord. Sgt. Anthony Thomas, USA, ret., died at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., May 20. At the time of his death he was employed in the Quartermaster Department at the Walter Reed General Hospital.

Sgt. Thomas retired from active duty in 1920 at Ft. Snelling, Minn., and lived in St. Paul, Minn., until 1925, at which time he came to Washington, D. C. He was on duty during the Spanish-American War and held a commission as first lieutenant during the World War, spending three months overseas.

Burial was at Arlington National Cemetery, May 23.

Sgt. Thomas is survived by his wife, Agnes Thomas, and three children, Helen, Edwin and Joseph.

W. O. H. A. Thompson, USA, ret., died at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., May 23, 1931, after a lingering illness, and was buried at the National Cemetery, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., with full military honors, May 28, 1931.

Mr. Thompson was born April 21, 1874, at Larkspur, Colo. He enlisted in Company G, First Colorado Volunteer Infantry, at the outbreak of the Spanish-American War, holding the distinction of being the only young man from his county to so enlist. Mr. Thompson saw action in both the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection, following which he was mustered out of service in Manila, where he accepted an appointment in a clerical position with the Quartermaster Department of the Army. He was for a number of years Chief Clerk of the Manila Depot and held other important details in the civil service in the Islands. Later, he was transferred to similar duties in the United States.

Mr. Thompson was among the original 200 clerks to be appointed a Field Clerk, OMC, receiving such appointment on Aug. 29, 1916. He was commissioned a Captain, FD, National Army, upon our entrance in the World War, remaining until the cessation of hostilities, after which he was returned to his former grade of Field Clerk, OMC, being appointed a Warrant Officer, USA, in April, 1926. He was retired in this latter grade in November, 1927, following which time he became an officer in the Transport Service until sent to Fitzsimons Hospital for treatment.

Mr. Thompson leaves a widow and four sons to mourn his loss, as well as a host of friends and comrades who regret his passing.

The funeral of the late Lt. Comdr. Lewis Thornburg, CEC, USN, ret., son-in-law of Rear Adm. Harry A. Field, USN, ret., and Mrs. Field, was held at Arlington National Cemetery, June 8. The military ceremony was held at the grave and was conducted by Capt. Sydney K. Evans, Chaplain Corps, USN. Honorary pallbearers were: Capt. G. A. McKay, CEC, USN; Comdr. R. M. Warfield, CEC, USN; Comdr. Gaylord Church, CEC, USN; Lt. Comdr. R. E. Thomas, CEC, USN; Lt. Comdr. W. H. Smith, CEC, USN; Lt. W. L. Richards, CEC, USN.

Births, Marriages and Deaths

BORN

BAWSEL—Born at Mitchel Field, N. Y., recently, to Lt. Lindsay M. Bawsel, USA, and Mrs. Bawsel, a son, Lewis Lindsay Bawsel.

CALDWELL—Born at Dayton, Ohio, June 4, 1931, to Lt. Charles H. Caldwell, AC, USA, and Mrs. Caldwell, a daughter, Charlotte Elizabeth.

COLBY—Born at the William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Texas, June 3, 1931, to 2nd Lt. Joseph M. Colby, Cav., USA, and Mrs. Colby, a daughter, Janice Margaret Colby.

CUMMINGS—Born at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 1, 1931, to Lt. Gale Taylor Cummings, USMC, and Mrs. Cummings, a daughter, Carol.

CRAFT—Born at the Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., May 28, 1931, to Lt. Seth O. Craft, MAC, USA, and Mrs. Craft, a daughter, Mary Evelyn.

FREEMAN—Born at Cavite, P. I., May 26, 1931, to Lt. Charles L. Freeman, USN, and Mrs. Freeman, a daughter.

LACEY—Born at the Vallejo General Hospital, Vallejo, Calif., May 29, 1931, to Lt. H. R. Lacey, CEC, USN, and Mrs. Lacey, a son.

O'LEARY—Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., May 29, 1931, to Lt. Comdr. Charles R. O'Leary, SC, USN, and Mrs. O'Leary, a daughter.

WATNEE—Born at Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., June 1, 1931, to Lt. L. H. Watnee, USA, and Mrs. Watnee, a son.

WILSON—Born at the Ft. Totten Hospital, New York, to Lt. Roscoe C. Wilson, USA, and Mrs. Wilson, a son, Charles Everett; grandson of the late Lt. Col. E. R. Wilson, Inf., USA, ret.

WYANT—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sill, Okla., June 1, 1931, to Capt. Lawrence B. Wyant, Cav., USA, and Mrs. Wyant, a daughter, Catherine.

VAN DEN BERG—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sill, Okla., June 5, 1931, to Lt. O. W. van den Berg, FA, USA, and Mrs. van den Berg, a son.

MARRIED

ADCOCK-GARTH—Married at Christ Church Cathedral, Louisville, Ky., June 8, 1931, Miss Cathryn Cooke Garth, to Lt. Thomas A. Adcock, CE, USA.

BAKER-HARMSSEN—Married at Wee Kirk o' the Heather, Glendale, Calif., June 6, 1931, Miss Estaleah

Harmsen, to Lt. David Hodge Baker, USA.

BALDWIN-BRUCE—Married at Trinity Chapel, New York City, June 8, 1931, Miss Helen Finette Bruce, to Mr. Hanson Weightman Baldwin, graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy, class of '24.

BROOKS-BILLINGSLEA—Married at Trinity Episcopal Church, Columbus, Ga., June 10, 1931, Miss Mabel Billingslea, daughter of Col. Clarence J. Manly, USA, and Mrs. Manly, to Capt. Charles Thomas Brooks, USMC.

BROWNING-BARBIN—Married at New Orleans, La., June 5, 1931, Miss Marie Aloise Barbin, to Lt. Miles Rutherford Browning, USN.

COLEMAN-BERRY—Married at St. Thomas' Church, Washington, D. C., June 8, 1931, Miss Catherine Knox Berry, daughter of Col. Harry Berry, USA, and Mrs. Berry, to Lt. Frank J. Coleman, AC, USA.

COON-HAYDEN—Married at Bethlehem Chapel, National Cathedral, Washington, D. C., June 1, 1931, Miss Dorothy Hayden, daughter of Rear Adm. E. E. Hayden, USN, ret., and Mrs. Hayden, to Dr. Gaylord Palmer Coon.

CRANE-WALTHALL—Married at Orange, N. J., June 6, 1931, Miss Virginia Madison Walthall, daughter of Lt. Col. Hugh Lawson Walthall, USA, and Mrs. Walthall, to Mr. Sidney Clinton Crane, jr., son of Judge Sidney Clinton Crane, of New York, and Mrs. Crane.

CURTIS-DAVIS—Married at San Diego, Calif., June 6, 1931, Miss Marina Davis, daughter of Col. Thomas A. Davis, head of the San Diego Army and Navy Academy, and Mrs. Davis, to Mr. John Sanford Curtis.

DOLAN-STODDARD—Married at San Francisco, Calif., May 21, 1931, Miss Ethel Thorndyke Stoddard, to Lt. Comdr. Carleton Mathews Dolan, USN, ret.

FOLEY-HOWARD—Married at the Church of Corpus Christi, Baltimore, Md., June 8, 1931, Miss Agnes Howard, daughter of the late Comdr. Thomas Contee B. Howard, USN, and Mrs. Howard, to Mr. Gardner P. H. Foley.

FOLK-BROWN—Married at the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C., June 6, 1931, Miss Pauline Lewis Brown, daughter of the Chief of Engineers of the U. S. Army, and Mrs. Lytle Brown, to Lt. (jg) Winston Folk, USN.

FOLK-TARBELL—Married June 8, 1931, Miss Eloise Tarbell, to 2nd Lt. Frank T. Folk, Inf., USA.

GOODRICH-WERTENBAKER—Married at Rock Rest, Bluemont, Va., June 6, 1931, Miss Ernestine Rowland Wertenbaker, daughter of Lt. Col. George L. Wertenbaker, USA, and Mrs. Wertenbaker, to Lt. Charles Grant Goodrich, AC, USA.

GREGORY-RILEY—Married at Elkton, Md., June 2, 1931, Mrs. Florence G. Riley, to Lt. Comdr. Joseph W. Gregory, USN.

HEINK-ALFORD—Married at Coronado, Calif., May 29, 1931, Miss Adele Nelson Alford, daughter of the late Comdr. Thibault N. Alford, USN, and Mrs. Alford, to Mr. H. A. Heink.

ISRAEL-MASON—Married at the Methodist Episcopal Church, Rantoul, Ill., June 8, 1931, Miss Margaret Lola Mason, daughter of Maj. K. P. Mason, MC, USA, and Mrs. Mason, to Lt. Robert Scott Israel, jr., USA.

KENWORTHY-BODARD—Married at Oklahoma City, Okla., June 6, 1931, Miss Bertha Mae Henson Bodard, to Maj. William Bartle Kenworthy, MC, USA.

LANGLEY-HESFORD—Married at St. Vincent's Church, San Diego, Calif., June 2, 1931, Miss Ann Marie Hesford, to Lt. (jg) Thomas Rhodes Langley, USN.

OLNEY-McGEE—Married at New Orleans, La., May 30, 1931, Miss La Verne McGee, to Lt. Alfred C. Olney, jr., USN.

PATRICK-WOODBRIDGE—Married at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., June 6, 1931, Miss Janet Hastings Woodbridge, daughter of Mrs. Churchill, wife of Capt. Harold W. Churchill, OD, USA, to Lt. Bream Colley Patrick, son of Maj. Gen. Mason M. Patrick, USA, ret., and Mrs. Patrick.

PRESCOTT-PERLEY—Married at All Souls' Unitarian Church, Washington, D. C., June 5, 1931, Miss Alberta Perley, to Ens. John Guthrie Foster

Prescott, USN.

RAMSEY-WILLARD—Married at Washington, D. C., June 6, 1931, Mrs. Mary Chaplin Willard, to Col. Frederick Ramsey, USMC.

REED-SHERWOOD—Married at the Cadet Chapel, West Point, N. Y., June 5, 1931, Miss Catherine D. Sherwood, to Lt. Howard H. Reed, USA.

SMOOT-LOGAN—Married at Newton Highlands, Mass., May 31, 1931, Miss Phyllis Logan, to Lt. (jg) Otho P. Smoot, USN.

SHIPLEY-FORD—Married at New York City, N. Y., in September, 1930, Miss Marion C. Ford, to Lt. Desmond Shipley, Air-Res., USA.

THORPE-LINHOFF—Married at Pomona, N. Y., June 6, 1931, Miss Emily A. Linhoff, to 1st Lt. Elliott R. Thorpe, USA.

WATTS-WHITE—Married at Washington, D. C., June 8, 1931, Miss Ruth White, sister of Capt. H. K. White, USA, ret., to Mr. William A. Watts.

WRIGHT-GREENLEAF—Married at the Methodist parsonage in Bethesda, Md., June 5, 1931, Miss Joan Greenleaf, to Lt. C. D. Wright, Air-Res., USA.

WYLDE-WINSLOW—Married at Newport, R. I., June 6, 1931, Miss Emilie Winslow, daughter of Rear Adm. Cameron McR. Winslow, ret., and Mrs. Winslow, to Mr. Cecil Irton Wylde.

WORK-McDOWELL—Married at the apartment of her parents, 1940 Biltmore Street N. W., Washington, D. C., June 11, 1931, Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson McDowell, daughter of Col. William M. Morrow, USA, ret., and Mrs. Morrow, to Mr. John Clinton Work of New York.

DIED

BOUCHER—Died at Tacoma, Wash., May 31, 1931, Marie Dorothy Boucher, sister of Mrs. Maurice W. Daniel, wife of Lt. Maurice W. Daniel, USA.

CATTERMOLE—Died at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., June 7, 1931, Lt. J. B. Cattermole, USN, ret. Funeral services were at Fitzsimons Chapel, June 9.

CHIPPENDALE—Died at North Adams, Mass., June 2, 1931, Arthur W. Chippendale, father of Lt. Comdr. Burton W. Chippendale, USN.

CHRISTIAN—Died at San Diego, Calif., May 5, 1931, Emma Inez Christian, mother of Mrs. Eva C. Bradley, wife of Lt. E. H. Bradley, SC, USN.

KELLEY—Died March 19, 1931, Bosn. John Lawrence Kelley, USN, ret. **MURPHY**—Died as the result of an airplane accident, at Pensacola, Fla., June 4, 1931, Seaman 2c Dorris Thomas Murphy, USN.

REEVES—Died at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, June 5, 1931, Capt. Harry H. Reeves, QMC, USA.

RICE—Died at Florence, Ala., May 22, 1931, Mrs. Turner Rice, sister of Mrs. Jones, wife of Lt. Col. W. F. Jones, FA, USA.

SHUTTLEWORTH—Died at Northfield, Vt., June 8, 1931, Col. Edward A. Shuttleworth, USA, ret.

SMITH—Died at Norfolk, Va., June 6, 1931, Lt. T. W. Smith, USN.

STRONG—Died at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., May 28, 1931, Elizabeth V. Strong, mother of Lt. Col. G. V. Strong, Inf., USA, and of the late Capt. Wm. R. Strong, 363d Inf.

THOMPSON—Died at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., May 23, 1931, Warrant Officer Harry A. Thompson, USA, ret.

THORNBURG—Died at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., June 4, 1931, Lt. Comdr. Lewis Thornburg, CEC, USN, ret., son-in-law of Rear Adm. Harry A. Field, USN, ret., and Mrs. Field.

TURNER—Died at Brooklyn, N. Y., May 29, 1931, Charles A. Turner, father of 1st Lt. John J. Turner, FA, USA.

WALL—Died at Indianapolis, Ind., May 29, Minnie Tyndall, wife of Col. William Guy Wall, Ord-Res., USA.

WILCOX—Died at Princeton, N. J., June 6, 1931, Lt. Col. Reynold Webb Wilcox, Med-Res., USA.

WILLIAMS—Died at the Municipal Hospital, Tampa, Fla., June 8, 1931, as the result of an automobile accident, June 6, Maj. James C. Williams, Inf., USA.

MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

WE specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, statues, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries throughout the country. Illustrated booklet Lt. sent FREE.

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.

1100 Vermont Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Weddings and Engagements

THE marriage of Miss Mae Adris Turnbull, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Turnbull, to Lt. James Vincent Bradley, Jr., USMC, son of Mrs. James V. Bradley of Millenacket, Me., took place March 28 at the home of the bride, Norfolk, Va. The ceremony was performed by Ch. M. A. Hally, USN, in the presence of relatives and a few close friends.

The bride had as her matron of honor, Mrs. Frank Evans. The bridegroom had as his best man, Frank Evans.

Lieutenant Bradley is a graduate of the University of Maine in the class of 1929. He is now stationed at the Hampton Roads Operating Base.

Announcement is made of the marriage of Mrs. Margaret M. Cartwright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dan J. Malarkey of Portland, Ore., to Henry Failing Cabell, son of the late Col. Henry Coalter Cabell, USA., and Mrs. Cabell of Richmond, Va., which took place May 30 at the home of the bridegroom's aunt, Miss Mary F. Failing, in the St. Regis Hotel in New York City.

The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Edward J. Manning of Brooklyn, in the presence of relatives.

Mr. Cabell is the grandson of the late Henry Failing of Portland.

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Pearce Crutchfield of Columbus, Ga., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Evelyn, to Lt. Charles Hunter Coates, USA, son of Dr. and Mrs. Charles E. Coates of Baton Rouge, La.

Miss Crutchfield attended school in Columbus and later studied at Woodbury Hall in Atlanta.

Lieutenant Coates attended Louisiana State University and later the U. S. Military Academy, where he was graduated in 1924. He was graduated on June 9 from the Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga.

The wedding will take place in June, whereafter the bridal couple will sail for their new home in Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Col. R. R. Raymond, USA, ret., and Mrs. Raymond announce the engagement of their daughter, Virginia Woodruff, to Lt. Chester William Ott, CE, USA, class of 1863. Her father graduating class at the U. S. Military Academy.

Lieutenant Ott is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Ott of Erie, Pa. Miss Raymond is a great-granddaughter of the late Brig. Gen. I. C. Woodruff, CE, USA, class of 1836, and a granddaughter of the late Brig. Gen. Charles W. Raymond, CE, USA, class of 1865, and of the late Lt. Col. William R. King, CE, SA, class of 1863. Her father graduated from the Military Academy in 1893 and served until retirement in the Corps of Engineers.

The engagement of Miss Janet Webster to Ens. George H. Moffett, son (Please turn to Page 991)

SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

ANNOUNCEMENTS of Personals, Entertainments, Engagements, Weddings and births requested. Address Society Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

With the Services in the Nation's Capital

A prominent affair of last week-end was the gathering at President Hoover's Rapidan camp of officials of the Navy. This week saw a number of local Army folk in attendance at the West Point graduation exercises.

Included in President Hoover's party at Rapidan were Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Charles Francis Adams, Hugh S. Gibson, ambassador to Belgium; Assistant Secretary of the Navy Ernest Lee Jahncke; Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Air Ingalls; Adm. William V. Pratt, chief of naval operations, and Mrs. Pratt; Maj. Gen. Ben H. Fuller, commandant of the Marine Corps, and Mrs. Fuller; Rear Adm. Ridley McLean, budget officer of the Navy, and Mrs. McLean; Rear Adm. A. L. Parsons, chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, and Mrs. Parsons; Capt. C. R. Train, naval aide to the President; Rep. Robert G. Simmons and Mrs. Simmons; Capt. Joel T. Boone, personal physician to the President, and Lawrence Richey, secretary to President Hoover.

Maj. Gen. George W. Read, USA, ret., of Philadelphia, is spending a few weeks in Washington at the Hotel Martinique. Mrs. Read will join him there next week.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Thomas Q. Ashburn entertained at dinner June 9, at the Shoreham Hotel in compliment to Col. and Mrs. W. G. Lockwood, formerly of Jacksonville, Fla., who now expect to make their home in Washington. Among the guests were Maj. and Mrs. Earl North.

Col. and Mrs. Raymond S. Pratt spent last week with Col. and Mrs. James P. Morley before starting for Colonel Pratt's new station in Honolulu. Colonel and Mrs. Morley have motored to West Point, where they attended the June Week exercises.

Comdr. Percy W. Northcroft, USN, and Mrs. Northcroft, of San Diego, have arrived in Washington by motor. They will spend a few days at the Hotel Martinique before going to Newport, R. I., where Commander Northcroft will be stationed at the Naval War College.

Shifts of assignments caused interest in the Capital early in the week, when the announcement was made that Maj. R. C. F. Goetz had been appointed to succeed Maj. E. M. Watson as military attache to Belgium, and that Lt. Col. Cortlandt Parker has been named to succeed Col. John R. Thomas as military attache to the embassy at London.

Mrs. Lyster, wife of Col. William J. Lyster, MC, USA, of the Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., is at the Hotel Martinique in Washington, accompanied by her daughter, Miss Elizabeth Lyster.

The Secretary of the Navy, Charles Francis Adams, accompanied by his aide, Capt. Harold Stark, attended the unveiling of the Dover Patrol Memorial at New York, June 10. Sir Ronald Lindsay, the British Ambassador, was also a guest of honor.

Mrs. Adams left June 10 for Boston, to be with her son, Charles Francis Adams, jr., a student at Harvard University, for two weeks. Secretary Adams expects to join her in time for commencement exercises on June 18.

Lt. Comdr. William D. Sullivan, USN, and Mrs. Sullivan were guests at the Hotel Martinique during the past week and were accompanied by their son, William Sullivan, and Mr. Nichols Nibbs, of New Haven, Conn.

Women's Organizations

(Please address notes for this column to the "Women's Club Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.")

REPRESENTATIVES from the Army and Navy Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, are on committees as follows:

Americanism, Mrs. Walter DeLaney; Better Films, Miss Mary K. Lambert; Conservation and Thrift, Mrs. W. R. Pence; Constitution Hall Finance, Mrs. W. D. Wrightson; Correct Use of the Flag, Mrs. S. R. DeMeissner; D. A. R. Student Loan Fund, Mrs. C. W. Kutz; Ellis Island, Mrs. John Espy; Entertainment, Mrs. J. W. Holcombe; Genealogical Research, Mrs. W. A. Bloedorn; Girl Home Makers, Miss Florence Rieger; Legislation in U. S. Congress, Mrs. R. T. Morris; Library, Mrs. W. D. West; Magazine, Mrs. J. V. White; Manual of Immigrants, Mrs. B. B. Bierer; Membership, Mrs. W. H. Tschappat; National Defense, Mrs. Charles Lynch; Patriotic Education, Mrs. C. B. Western; Publicity, Mrs. Godwin Ordway; Revolutionary Relics for Memorial Continental Hall, Mrs. George Barnett, and Sons and Daughters of the Republic, Miss Alice Reynolds.

Miss Marcia Eddy, daughter of Lt. Col. Robert C. Eddy, CAC, USA, entertained the Boston Chapter of the Daughters of the United States Army for the June meeting last Saturday afternoon. At the bridge tables were Miss Barbara Bonnycastle, Mrs. George W. Butts, Miss Helen Cooper, Miss Elizabeth Hall, Mrs. Hugh O'Neill Hencken, Miss Maryanne McCaskey, Miss Mary Alice McManus, Miss Natalie Weed, and Miss Ona Cooper. The holders of high score were Miss McCaskey and Miss Ona Cooper.

Destroyer Returned

TWO destroyers, the Ammen and Jouett, which have been in Coast Guard service since 1924, have been returned to the Navy at the Navy Yard, Philadelphia, and eventually will be placed on the Navy's disposal list. Twenty of the thirty-two destroyers turned over by the Navy to the Coast Guard since 1924 are still on duty with the Coast Guard.

Army Mutual Aid

Army Mutual Aid Association Insurance Certificates issued: 1st Lt. J. E. Canary, Inf.; Capt. L. A. Des Pland, jr., FA; 2d Lt. C. W. McGeehan, CAC; 1st Lt. H. H. Cleaves, Inf.; 1st Lt. E. M. Altfather, MC; Maj. W. M. Grimes, Cav.; Capt. Haskell Allison, SC; Maj. Thomas G. Tousey, MC; 1st Lt. S. H. Alexander, MC; Capt. H. G. Rennagel, Inf.; 1st Lt. S. G. Kindall, Inf.

Personals

FORTY-FIVE members and guests of the 106th Infantry Brigade Headquarters and Headquarters Co., and 319th Infantry, on May 25 enjoyed a very delightful dinner in Baltimore, Md., given by the officers of those organizations for Lt. Col. George R. Harrison, Inf., Unit Instructor, in honor of his promotion.

Miss Gale Robinson, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Oliver P. Robinson, is one of this year's graduates of Indiana University at Blomington, Ind., receiving the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Miss Robinson is a graduate of St. Mary's Academy, Leavenworth, Kans., with the class of 1927. Colonel Robinson is Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Indiana University.

General Pershing was the guest of honor at a luncheon given June 2, by the President-elect of France, Paul Doumer, and Mme. Doumer. The luncheon was held in the residence of the President of the Senate.

Among those present were Minister of War Andre Maginot, Brigadier General Ford, and Col. T. Bentley Mott, both of the American Embassy; Henry Berenger, former Ambassador to Washington; Senators Jeanneney and Albert Le Brun, General Weygand, General Gouraud, Deputy Jean Fabry and many others.

Maj. William F. Tompkins, Corps of Engineers, has turned over the command of the 8th Engineers and Ft. McIntosh, Texas, to Maj. E. H. Ropes, Corps of Engineers, and has departed on leave prior to reporting as a student at the Army War College. Major Ropes' last duty was as U. S. District Engineer at San Francisco.

Col. Frederick W. Van Duyn, commanding officer of the Jeffersonville, Ind., quartermaster depot, was host at a party given Tuesday evening, June 2, in honor of Brig. Gen. Charles J. Symmonds, who is visiting the Depot, and the class of quartermaster reserve officers who are taking training during the first two weeks in June. Those present included Brig. Gen. Charles J. Symmonds, Maj. and Mrs. James R. Hill, Capt. and Mrs. Charles I. Bazire, Capt. and Mrs. George F. Spann, Capt. and Mrs. Joseph E. Smith, Capt. and Mrs. Lee W. Card, Lt. and Mrs. Nathan W. Thomas, Lt. and Mrs. Howard Reno, Mrs. Irwin Dierking, Maj. Arthur J. Graf, Maj. Harrison W. Talcott, Capt. Charles G. Dobbins, Capt. Smith, Lt. Benj. C. Britton, Lt. James H. C. R. Stewart, Capt. George D. E. Vance, Lt. John R. Houston and Mr. Peyton Dobbins. Prizes were awarded to Mrs. James R. Hill, Mrs. Irwin Dierking, Brig. Gen. Charles J. Symmonds and Lt. Benj. C. Britton.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. F. W. Clark and daughter, Miss Clark, left Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio, June 2, by motor, on a trip to the Pacific Coast. They will stay at the Green Park Inn, Ft. Lewis, to be near Mrs. Clark's mother, Mrs. Frank A. Edwards. They will return to Ft. Hayes, Aug. 1.

Maj. and Mrs. W. E. R. Covell and Lt. and Mrs. Morris M. Bauer gave a dinner for 50 guests at Harris Hall before the dance at Ft. Humphreys, Va., given by the National Guard and Reserve.

(Please turn to Page 990)



Shopping News

for

**Service
Folk**

By
IRENE BEAUCHAMP

This Depression cannot be cured by one person or one firm alone. But the Hecht Co. are doing their part to help by making prices so temptingly low on necessities that a margin in lots of cases is left for some of the luxuries that make life more pleasant. Thrift is not hoarding but judicious

and intelligent spending. To keep the wheels of progress turning we must all spend our bit, and to help us get the best value for our money the Hecht Co. announce the most Dramatic values in a Decade! The Hecht Co. are members of the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc.

PLEASE MENTION THIS COLUMN

Franklin Simon & Co.
A STORE OF INDIVIDUAL SHOPS
FIFTH AVENUE . . . NEW YORK

EXCLUSIVE FASHIONS

for
**Madame and Mademoiselle
Girls, Boys and Infants**
The Successful Fashions of New York
Paris, London
Originators of the Bramley
and Wendell Fashions

MEN'S SHOPS—Street Floor
Separate Entrances
on West 35th and 37th Streets



If you are a Member of the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., send your paid itemized charge bills, cash slips and C. O. D. vouchers for your membership saving to their home office at 469 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

June 8, 1931

THE departure of many people from Annapolis after the June week festivities and the sailing of the two battleships made Annapolis a quiet spot last week-end.

The June ball, always one of the largest dances of the year, and the farewell ball was the most important social event and was given Wednesday evening in Dahlgren Hall. The guests were received by Mrs. Thomas C. Hart, wife of Rear Admiral Hart, and Midshipman Joseph J. Laughlin of the class of 1932.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Daniel E. Barbey have left Annapolis and are motoring across the continent to California, where Lieutenant Commander Barbey will go for sea duty.

Capt. and Mrs. Albert T. Church left Annapolis this week for Bremerton, Wash., where Captain Church, who was the head of the postgraduate school here, will be the manager of the Navy Yard.

Mrs. John S. Barleone, wife of Commander Barleone, gave a tea Friday afternoon at her residence on Upshur Road. Mrs. C. Philip Snyder, wife of Captain Snyder, assisted Mrs. Barleone in receiving the guests. In the dining room the tea table was presided over by Mrs. Greenman, wife of Lt. Comdr. William Greenman, and Mrs. Henry D. Cooke, wife of Captain Cooke; Mrs. Joseph Deem, wife of Commander Deem; Mrs. Davis De Treville, wife of Lieutenant Commander De Treville, and Mrs. Archie Glann, wife of Lieutenant Commander Glann. This party was given in honor of Captain and Mrs. Snyder, who are leaving shortly for California.

Mrs. M. E. Manly, wife of Commander Manly, returned Wednesday to her home on Maryland avenue, after a visit of several days to Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne at her home, Thronedale, at Millbrook, N. Y. Mrs. Manly also has as her guest this week Mrs. Lee Owell of Easthampton, N. Y.

A picnic party was held Thursday of last week near the Annapolis Roads Club, to which the following were invited: Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Joseph Tracy, Mrs. Hall Mayfield, Comdr. and Mrs. Stuart Brown, all of Washington; Mrs. Temple Collins of New York, and Mrs. Calvin Bertolote of Annapolis.

Capt. Paul J. Dashiell entertained at dinner Tuesday evening at the Annapolis Roads Club in compliment to Capt. and Mrs. Wilhelm L. Friedell, who are leaving the Naval Academy shortly.

WEST POINT, N. Y.

June 12, 1931

JUNE Week, always the gayest and busiest time of the social season at West Point, proved no exception to the rule this year. Every moment of this time was crowded with the many parties and entertainments given both for the members of the graduation class, their guests and for the officers and their wives whose four year detail at the Academy is over and they will go to stations elsewhere.

The reception and garden party given by Maj. Gen. William R. Smith, superintendent of the Military Academy, and Mrs. Smith, for the members of the graduation class and the alumni on Wednesday afternoon, and graduation hop on Wednesday night were the most brilliant functions of the week and a fitting finale for the season.

On Monday evening the first class and their guests were entertained with a dinner dance at the Hotel Thayer, while the members of the second and third classes danced in the gymnasium. On Tuesday the third class gave a dance at the Thayer and the dance for the first and second classes was held in Cullum Hall.

On Sunday and Monday three performances of the West Point Players final production of the year, "Captain Applejack," were presented in Cullum Hall.

Lt. and Mrs. Richard F. Bennisson were hosts at their home in Highland Falls to the members of the class of '31, at an after the theater supper on Monday.

Lt. and Mrs. Harris F. Scherer entertained at dinner preceding the play on Monday. Capt. and Mrs. Harold A. Cooney, Capt. and Mrs. Frank L. Carr, Lt. and Mrs. Joseph J. Billo, Lt. and Mrs. Maxwell D. Taylor, Lt. and Mrs. Rex H. Chandler, Lt. and Mrs. Wellington A. Samouco, and Lt. and Mrs. Carroll L. Tyler, USN.

Capt. and Mrs. Harry C. Barnes, Jr., entertained at tea on Monday, Miss Eloise Gerrard, Miss Mary Ellen Havighorst, Miss Catharine Fenton, Miss Satilla Franklin, Miss Agnes Kellar, Miss Martha Kellar, Miss Robey, Miss Valerie Chitty, Miss Jane Disney, Miss Ruth Fletcher, Cadets Hansborough, Jewett, M. A. G. Weber, Westphaling, Holland, Berg, D. B. Webber, Bogart, C. G. Smith, Powell, R. Moore, and Lester.

Lt. and Mrs. Phillip E. Gallagher honored their guest, Miss Barbara Sperry, with a tea on Sunday. Invited were Miss

POSTS and STATIONS

Raymond, Mrs. Presley, Miss Priscilla Goodman, Miss Agnes Kellar, Miss Martha Kellar, Miss Eloise Gerard, Miss Satilla Franklin; Cadets Budk, Callahan, Tyler, Cook, Ott, Presley, Hammer, Carlson, Pumpelly, Bard, Jewett, Hansborough, and Webber.

FT. WARREN, WYO.

June 6, 1931

MRS. C. C. JONES, wife of Colonel Jones, entertained at a smartly arranged bridge-luncheon Monday afternoon at the Officers' Club, Ft. Warren, in honor of her daughter, Mrs. Ellsworth Willard Jensen, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Among the many lovely parties given at the post recently, was one presided over last Friday afternoon by Mrs. Kerwin T. Smith, wife of Colonel Smith. Mrs. Smith entertained in honor of Mrs. William J. O'Loughlin, who, with Colonel O'Loughlin, is leaving soon for their new station. Players for 15 tables of bridge were present.

Members of the Staff Bridge Club entertained at dinner Tuesday at the Officers' Club. Gen. Charles R. Howland, commanding general of the post, and husbands of the members were the guests of the affair.

Capt. and Mrs. Peter G. Marshall entertained at a buffet supper at their quarters recently in honor of Col. and Mrs. William J. O'Loughlin, who are leaving soon for their new station in New Orleans.

Those present were Colonel and Mrs. O'Loughlin, Col. and Mrs. K. T. Smith, Maj. and Mrs. William T. Pigott, Capt. and Mrs. Ralph Caulkins, Capt. and Mrs. J. J. Murphy, Capt. and Mrs. L. R. Wolfe, Capt. and Mrs. John S. Vincent, Capt. and Mrs. W. W. DeWitt, Capt. and Mrs. Wallace A. Meade, Capt. and Mrs. E. M. Piexotto, Capt. and Mrs. Emmett Emmanuel, Lt. and Mrs. W. A. Buck, and Lt. and Mrs. Simon Foss.

Complimenting her daughter, Mrs. Ellsworth Willard Jensen of Brooklyn, N. Y., Mrs. C. C. Jones entertained at a bridge luncheon Thursday afternoon. Covers were laid for Mrs. C. R. Farmer, Mrs. Maurice G. Stubbs, Mrs. Robert Brunzell, Mrs. Ira K. Evans, Mrs. Nelson Lynde, Mrs. John Atkins, Miss Lydia Dye, Miss Mary Dyer, Miss Charlotte Daniels, Mrs. Goodson, and Miss Frances Mentzer of Cheyenne.

Mrs. Carroll Leiz Nichols of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Boothbay Harbor, Me., is the guest of her daughter, Mrs. Robert Brunzell, at their quarters in the 76th Field Artillery circle. Mrs. Nichols will spend the Summer at Ft. Warren.

A large number of Cheyenne and Ft. Warren people met Mrs. Nichols when she visited here last October.

FT. SHAFTER, T. H.

May 24, 1931

COL. RICHARD WILLIAMS was host Tuesday evening in his quarters at Ft. Shafter, when he entertained at a dinner. Covers were laid for Col. and Mrs. William Point, Col. and Mrs. James D. Heysinger, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Eugene Ely, Capt. and Mrs. Glenn Ross, Miss Marie Williams, Maj. Elmer Tenney, and Maj. Sam Hardeman.

To introduce her mother, Mrs. James Bert Rines of San Jose, Calif., and her aunt, Mrs. Fred Stuart Farquar, of Petaluma, Calif., Mrs. Carroll Riggs gave a late afternoon tea of charming arrangements on Wednesday in her quarters at Ft. Shafter. The tea table was decorated with pink rosebuds and white gardenias and lighted with green tapers. Mrs. William LaFrenz poured, while Mrs. James David Brown and Mrs. John Haysen assisted in the dining room in serving the guests.

Capt. and Mrs. Nyal Adams entertained informally at dinner on Tuesday evening for Lieutenant Commander and Mrs. Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. William Turner, and Capt. Herbert Gardner.

Mrs. Thomas Walsh was hostess to a table of contract for luncheon on Tuesday, when her guests were Mrs. Carroll Riggs, Mrs. James Bert Rines, and Mrs. Fred Stuart Farquar.

David Brown and Buddy Gregory, whose ninth birthdays both came on Thursday, were hosts at an afternoon party for a number of their friends. They played their games and had their contests at the Brown quarters and later went over to Buddy's for the big birthday cake and ice cream. Playmates invited were Shirley and Dickie Gregory, Lucia Lander Brown, Mary and Frank Miller, Alta Barrett, Virginia and Barbara Carlson, Elizabeth DeMeritt, Donald Terrin, Irwin Wolter, Jimmy Banning, Jacqueline and Totie Wahle, Philippa, Patricia, and Stephanie Walsh.

Among the week's interesting social

events was a dinner and bridge given by Maj. and Mrs. George D. Holland at the Onu Country Club on Friday. Places were laid at a U-shaped table which was beautifully decorated with tropical flowers and bright with candlelight. Those to enjoy the dinner and evening of progressive contract were Captains and Mesdames James Paul Jacobs, Carroll Riggs, Arthur Waldron, James David Brown, William Carlson, Thomas Walsh, Louis Thompson, Robert DeMerritt, Nyal Adams, Leon Richmond, Glenn A. Ross; Lieutenants and Mesdames John C. Smith, George Loupret, John J. Johnson, Henry R. McKenzie, John Haysen, Paul Roy, John Arthur Weeks, Walter Weible, Marion Pohl, Mrs. James Bert Rines, Mrs. Fred Stuart Farquar, Miss Elsie Mignola, and Capt. Manly Gibson.

FT. SNELLING, MINN.

June 6, 1931

MESDAMES CHARLES H. LOVEWELL, Emmet C. Morton, and Russell D. Powell motored to Sparta, Wisc., on Saturday to spend the week-end with friends and relatives with Battery F, 18th Field Artillery. Major Lovewell accompanied the ladies back to Ft. Snelling.

Mrs. Ernest R. Reiff of North St. Paul, entertained with an afternoon party on Thursday and included among her guests a group of Army women which included Mesdames David L. Stone, Alden M. Graham, Theo. W. O'Brien, Merl P. Schillerstrom, Charles H. Lovewell, Martin Ackerson, Willis S. Bryant, Numa A. Watson, and Russell D. Powell.

Mrs. C. A. Bucklin will be hostess this afternoon at an informal tea and musical. Among the artists who will appear on the program are Mrs. Wilder Willing, wife of Colonel Willing, of St. Paul.

Mrs. Harry H. Geoffrey and Mrs. Frederick A. Mertens of Washington, D. C., left Friday for Sparta, Wis., to spend a week with Lieutenant Geoffrey before going to California for the Summer. On Wednesday, Mrs. Mertens and Mrs. Geoffrey were among the guests at a luncheon given by Mrs. Gvntner Storaasli. The other guests included Mesdames Merl P. Schillerstrom, Martin Ackerson, and Newton W. Speece.

Capt. and Mrs. Raymond T. Seymour have been spending several days near Brainerd, Minn., on a fishing trip.

Maj. Emmet C. Morton spent last week-end at Ft. Snelling with Mrs. Morton, coming from Omaha, Neb.

Mrs. Frank N. Leakey has been entertaining as her guests Mrs. O. E. York of Huron, S. D., and Mrs. L. W. Carter of Highmore, S. D.

MARE ISLAND, CALIF.

June 6, 1931

FOLLOWING a large number of formal parties during the past few months, interest is centering on sports and vacations at Mare Island. A number of officers and their families are motoring to the popular resorts for leave.

Capt. and Mrs. Joseph Murphy have returned to their quarters from Coronado, where they were guests at "Patio Laguna."

Mrs. Robert Irvine and Mrs. Saunders Bullard motored to Carmel this week, where they were the guests of Mrs. Charles Lees Brand at "Chase Cottage."

Lt. and Mrs. H. A. Schade spent several days at Yosemite Lodge, Yosemite Valley, this week.

Lt. and Mrs. Robert Permut are taking an extended motor trip in the northeast and will return to their home late in the month.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Sidney Kirtland are now in Vallejo and are making their home at 1516 Rice Street, Vallejo. Lieutenant Commander Kirtland is attached to the USS Ramapo.

Lt. and Mrs. R. F. Whitmarsh have taken an apartment at 42 B Street, Vallejo, where they will make their home while the Ramapo is at the Navy Yard.

A number of officers' wives are taking part in the Executive Cup Golf Tournament which is now being played on the Mare Island course. Mrs. Charles Swithenback, Mrs. H. A. Orr, Mrs. H. A. Schade, and Miss Edith Cushing drew byes for the first matches. Others participating in the tournament are: Mrs. Joseph Tartre, Mrs. L. A. Williams, Mrs. Lewis Moeller, Mrs. Elmon B. Guernsey, Mrs. Edward Graffin, and Mrs. Jack Hurff.

Mrs. Henry Gatlin served as club hostess for the dinner dance which was given at the Officers' Club, Friday, June 5, when several officers and their wives entertained at individual parties. Capt. and Mrs. J. M. Ellicott were hosts to a party of 22; Comdr. and Mrs. H. A. Orr were hosts to 20; Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Henry Gatlin entertained 42 guests, and Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Maurice Berge, 28.

QUANTICO, VA.

June 8, 1931

MRS. FRED G. PATCHEN, wife of Captain Patchen, entertained at a tea and bridge at the Officers' Club in Quantico Wednesday, having nine tables, with several guests coming later for tea. Preceding the party, and honoring a number of out-of-town friends, was a luncheon also given by Mrs. Patchen, when guests were Mrs. Ralph Warfield, wife of Commander Warfield, USN; her mother, Mrs. S. A. Moreno, of Pensacola, Fla.; a cousin, Miss Cora Thomas, of Nashville, Tenn.; Mrs. Irving Jacobs, wife

of Lieutenant Commander Jacobs, USN, and Mrs. Kenneth Inman, wife of Captain Inman, USMC.

Maj. and Mrs. Arthur Kingston are leaving shortly for Indianapolis, where Major Kingston will be on recruiting duty.

Mrs. Duncan Waller had a party Wednesday for Mrs. S. L. Howard, who leaves soon with Major Howard for a post in Haiti. The major has been on duty in Washington for some time. Mrs. Albert Howard, Mrs. Harry Burr, Mrs. W. C. Hall, and Mrs. C. C. Gill also came to Quantico as Mrs. Waller's guests. Those ladies of the post who attended were Mrs. Andrew Drum, Mrs. Paul Cowley, Mrs. Walter Wachtler, Mrs. William G. Hawthorne, Mrs. Charles F. B. Price, and Mrs. Franklin T. Steele.

Mrs. Andrew Drum, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Drum, had as her house guest for a few days her aunt, Mrs. Ralph Gideon LeBlonde of Columbus, Ohio.

Capt. and Mrs. Reynolds Hayden, USN, have gone on a motor trip to Canada. They will be away from Quantico for about six weeks, stopping in Montreal and Quebec, and on the way home will visit friends in Newport, R. I.

Maj. and Mrs. Maurice Berry entertained at a dinner bridge at the Officers' Club Wednesday, in honor of Col. and Mrs. Ben Berry, formerly of Washington, but who are now on their way to Guam, where Colonel Berry will be in command of the Marine Barracks there. Those asked to the dinner were Gen. and Mrs. Randolph Berkeley, Maj. and Mrs. Harold Utley, Maj. and Mrs. John Sebre, Maj. and Mrs. Russell Davis, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Alvin Lindall, MC, USN, and Maj. and Mrs. George Clarke, USA.

Gordon Campbell, son of Capt. and Mrs. Earle Campbell, won the boys' tennis tournament, and Hope Norris, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. John F. S. Norris, was the winner of the girls' tournament. The prizes were tennis rackets.

FT. SILL, OKLA.

June 6, 1931

MRS. HAMILTON TEMPLETON was the guest of honor at the luncheon given by Mrs. B. Conn Anderson last Friday at her quarters. Those enjoying Mrs. Anderson's hospitality were Mrs. William M. Cruikshank, Mrs. Charles M. Bundel, Mrs. Burt English, Mrs. Harold E. Egan, Mrs. Lincoln P. Putnam, Mrs. Hugh J. Gaffy, Mrs. Sidney F. Dunn, Mrs. Albert C. Gale, Mrs. Ralph deP. Terrell, Mrs. W. W. Belcher, and Mrs. John C. Adams.

Lt. and Mrs. L. M. Johnson and Lt. and Mrs. J. H. Workman left Saturday for Lafayette, Ind., where Lieutenant Johnson and Lieutenant Workman will attend Purdue University.

Lt. and Mrs. William T. Pitts were hosts at dinner last Saturday evening for 15 guests. Their party was given in honor of Mrs. Edward Gough, who was the guest of Major and Mrs. Louis J. LaGarde for several days.

Lt. and Mrs. E. A. Banning had as their guests for breakfast Sunday morning, Capt. H. H. F. Gossett and Lt. E. C. Ferguson.

Miss Nina Andrews, who was the guest of her brother and sister-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. E. L. Andrews, for several days, left Sunday for her home in McAlester, Okla.

Capt. and Mrs. Joseph R. Bibb entertained with a supper Sunday evening, having as their guests, Capt. and Mrs. T. R. Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Shepler, Lt. and Mrs. E. A. Banning, and Capt. John H. Ball.

Capt. and Mrs. Martin Barndollar motored to Coffeyville, Kans., and spent last week-end.

Last Sunday evening, Capt. and Mrs. David S. Rumbough, Capt. and Mrs. E. Y. Argo, and Lt. and Mrs. S. Y. McGiffert were joint hosts at a dinner at Stricklands.

Mrs. Paul L. Martin entertained with a lovely luncheon and bridge at her quarters Monday in honor of Mrs. Paul R. Smith. Her other guests were Mrs. C. B. McCormick, Mrs. F. V. Barton, Mrs. Hamilton Seagrath, Mrs. Cyril Bassick, Mrs. Malcolm R. Cox, Mrs. Martin Barndollar, Mrs. O. N. Schjerven, Mrs. John C. Cook, Mrs. W. A. Campbell, Mrs. Boyce M. James, Mrs. C. C. Brown, Mrs. Brown, Sr., Mrs. Robert F. Hallock, and Mrs. W. R. Schaeffer. Mrs. R. G. Barkalow and Miss Estranza Valarde were guests for luncheon only.

NORFOLK, VA.

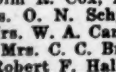
June 11, 1931

THE officers of the Fifth District staff, and the commanding officer and officers of the Naval Base have issued invitations for a dance to be given Monday, June 15, at 9 o'clock, in the History Building, in honor of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Guy H. Burrage.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Frank Hardiman Brumby were hosts on Wednesday night at their home in the Navy Yard at a dinner given in honor of Comdr. and Mrs. H. V. McKittrick, who are leaving shortly for Newport, R. I. Covers were laid for 12.

Capt. Harry L. Brinser was host on (Please turn to Next Page)

NOLAN MOTOR CO., Inc.

SALES  SERVICE

1109-1115 16th Street, N. W.

Washington, D. C.

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

HOLLAND TYPE

SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS

GROTON, CONN.

40 Wall Street, New York

NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Wednesday night at a dinner given on board the USS Mississippi in honor of Comdr. and Mrs. R. A. Spruance, who are leaving for Newport, where Commander Spruance has been assigned duty on the staff of the Naval War College. Following the dinner, the entire party attended the inspection and dance at the opening of the new Mississippi's clubrooms in Portsmouth. In addition to the guests of honor and Mrs. Brinser, Captain Brinser's guests numbered 28.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Frank H. Brumby entertained on Saturday night at a dinner party given at their home in the Navy Yard, in compliment to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. A. H. Rooks, who have recently arrived in Norfolk. Lieutenant Rooks is attached to the USS Northampton. The guests numbered 10.

Capt. and Mrs. William N. Jeffers entertained on Monday night at their home in the Navy Yard at a dinner party followed by bridge, in honor of Comdr. and Mrs. H. V. M. Kittick. Capt. and Mrs. Jeffers' guests played at four tables.

Capt. and Mrs. F. J. Howe were guests of honor on Tuesday night at a dinner given at the Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach, by members of Captain Howe's staff. Following the dinner party with their guests, dancing was enjoyed at the Cavalier Beach Club.

Mrs. John W. W. Cumming was hostess on Tuesday at a card party given in the Lyceum at the Naval Base, when she entertained the members of her card club.

Mrs. Robert B. Huff, wife of Lieutenant Commander Huff, entertained on Wednesday at a bridge tea given at her home in Meadowbrook. Mrs. Huff's guests played at three tables and a number of additional guests called later for tea.

Mrs. Thomas A. Turner was hostess on Friday at a bridge luncheon given at the Rose Garden Tea Room. Bridge was played at four tables with prizes for the highest scores.

Mrs. Paul Flux was hostess on Saturday at a bridge luncheon given at her home in Edgewater. Her guests played contract at five tables with prizes for top scores.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Robert H. Maury left June 5 by motor for New York, where they spent several days before Lieutenant Commander Maury sailed for Panama, where he will join the USS Rochester, to which he has been assigned. He will be joined in the autumn by Mrs. Maury and their small son.

Mrs. Ernest L. Patch, wife of Commander Patch, and three sons, will leave Friday, June 12, by motor for California, where they will spend the Summer visiting relatives in Stockton, San Francisco and Mare Island Navy Yard.

FT. LEWIS, WASH.
June 8, 1931

MUCH of the entertaining at Ft. Lewis is centering, for the past week and those to come, in honoring Mrs. Katherine J. White and her daughter, Miss Virginia White, mother and sister of Mrs. Joseph C. Castner, who have come from San Francisco for a Summer visit. Of parties in the future, one of the larger dinners is that of Tuesday evening, for which Maj. and Mrs. Clarence M. McMurray have issued invitations, when scores of Army friends will entertain.

Mrs. Paul H. Leech, wife of Lieutenant Leech of Ft. Lewis, entertained Friday, June 5, at a smartly appointed luncheon at the Tacoma Country Club, complimenting Mrs. White and her daughter.

Mrs. Otto L. McDaniel, wife of Lieutenant McDaniel, entertained Thursday, June 4, at a luncheon in their quarters, in compliment to the California visitors.

Maj. Gen. John L. DeWitt, Quartermaster General of the United States Army, arrived at Ft. Lewis Sunday, June 7, to inspect the Quartermaster activities of the garrison.

One of the interesting affairs at Ft. Lewis is the tea planned for Thursday afternoon to honor the Southern Ladies of Tacoma, members of the Dixie Chapter, U. D. C.

Those entertaining at Ft. Lewis are Mrs. Richard H. McMaster, wife of Colonel McMaster; Mrs. Albert C. Arnold, wife of Major Arnold; Mrs. Clarence McMurray, wife of Major McMurray; Mrs. Simpkins, wife of Maj. Tatal D. Simpkins; Mrs. Clark, wife of Capt. Howard W. Clark; Mrs. Roy C. Moore, wife of Captain Moore, and Miss Ruth Brooke, niece of Capt. Thomas W. Jones, who has come to Ft. Lewis from her home in Atlanta, Ga.

Mrs. Joseph C. Castner, wife of Brigadier General Castner; Mrs. Henry Grant Learnard, wife of Brigadier General Learnard; Mrs. Richard H. McMaster and Mrs. Alfred Tennyson Durston, mother of Mrs. Frankenburger, will alternate at the beautifully appointed tea table.



Stokers Economizers Superheaters Heat Exchangers Water Tube Boilers

Preheaters Oil Burners Refractories Waste Heat Boilers Special Process Equipment

Forged Steel Marine Water Tube Boilers & Superheaters

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

60 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

POSTS and STATIONS

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

June 6, 1931

Brooks Field

Lt. AND MRS. HERBERT S. RICE entertained on Wednesday evening with an informal bridge party in their home in honor of Lieutenant Rice's mother, who is their guest.

On Tuesday afternoon the bridge club of the ladies of the Field met at the Officers' Club with Mrs. Lewis A. Dayton and Mrs. James E. Duke as hostesses. The table was beautifully decorated with larkspur, snapdragons and roses arranged in low bowls. There were eight tables of bridge, and several guests arrived for tea.

Lt. and Mrs. Morris R. Nelson left last week for an automobile trip to Estes Park, Colo. From there they will go to Iowa to visit relatives of Lieutenant Nelson. They will be gone a month.

On Friday evening Mrs. George R. Acheson entertained with a bridge tea in her home, complimenting Mrs. Frank Harris of Crystal City. The additional guests included Mesdames L. W. DeRosier, Winn, Harvey, H. M. Newstrom, Fred Cowen, Carl Evans, George Kinzie, Fred Pillet, Miss Welham Moore. Mrs. E. W. Raley and Mrs. E. J. Rogers assisted in serving.

Lt. and Mrs. Leonidas L. Koontz were hosts on Friday evening at an attractive buffet supper, later taking their guests to the hop at the field. Mrs. Clyde V. Finter and Mrs. George W. Polk assisted at serving. Sixteen guests were invited. The student officers of the Field entertained their instructors with a charming dinner dance on Friday evening at the St. Anthony Hotel. The party was given on the roof. Supper was served about 11:30.

Kelly Field

On Tuesday evening Lt. and Mrs. Lawrence B. Savage were hosts at an informal dinner party in their quarters, honoring Maj. and Mrs. Walter Pashley, who are leaving in the near future for Philadelphia.

Mrs. Charles H. Danforth and Charles Danforth, Jr., left for Little Compton, R. I., where they will spend the rest of the Summer at their home there. Brigadier General Danforth will leave early next week on an inspection trip through California.

FT. ETHAN ALLEN, VT.

June 9, 1931

ON SATURDAY afternoon a number of officers and ladies of the post attended the horse show of the Royal Canadian Dragoons, at St. Johns Barracks, P. Q.

Tuesday afternoon Mrs. Somers entertained at bridge for her guests, Mrs. Cumer, Mrs. Sabini, and Mrs. Bechtold. Capt. and Mrs. Robert Gallier left for Boston Wednesday morning to visit Mrs. Gallier's mother, Mrs. Rae, who is seriously ill.

Mrs. Robert Gard entertained at luncheon Wednesday. Her guests were Mrs. White, Mrs. Watrous, Mrs. Marr, Mrs. Quinn, and Mrs. Grove.

Mrs. D. D. Caldwell gave a bridge party at the Officers' Club on Thursday afternoon. The winners of the table prizes were Mrs. Somers, Mrs. Shea, Mrs. Turner, Mrs. Gard, Mrs. Watrous, and Mrs. Quinn. Mrs. L. O. Field was the recipient of the guest prize.

Mrs. Somers entertained her house guest, Mrs. Turner, on Thursday evening, with a table of bridge. The guests were Mrs. Shea and Mrs. Watrous.

Capt. and Mrs. A. D. Martin, VC, joined for station Thursday. At present they are the guests of Maj. and Mrs. G. W. Brower.

Mrs. L. O. Field entertained at luncheon on Thursday. Her guests were Mrs. Witt, Mrs. Timmerman, Miss Morrissey, Mrs. Wallis, Mrs. Watrous, and Mrs. Claybrook.

Miss Mary Morrissey of Washington, D. C., is the house guest of Capt. and Mrs. Severn T. Wallis, Jr.

Captain and Mrs. Somers and their daughter have returned from a month's leave. Mrs. N. M. Cumer of Barnesville, Ga., returned as guest of Mrs. Somers.

Brig. Gen. L. R. Holbrook will arrive at the post this week. He will be accompanied by his son, Lt. Frank Holbrook, who is also his father's aide, and by their wives. Saturday morning the general will inspect the Artillery firing at the range. At the same time all the Cavalry and Infantry officers at the post will go to the range to watch the firing. The general will go to Plattsburg Barracks Sunday.

CHANUTE FIELD, ILL.

June 6, 1931

ON SUNDAY afternoon Mrs. T. S. Voss, Mrs. S. M. Connell, and Mrs. N. R. Laughinghouse entertained with a delightful tea-dansant at the Officers' Club in honor of Miss Margaret Mason and Lt. E. S. Israel, who's marriage takes place on June 9. The tea table was effectively decorated with a large mass of sweet syringa in the center and six smaller clusters in swan holders. Standing in front of the large piece were three dolls dressed as bride, groom and minister. The bride was dressed in white satin with a long satin train and lace veil. The minister was standing with an open book in his

hand. One hundred and ten invitations were issued.

The Tuesday Afternoon Bridge Club met at the Officers' Club with Mrs. S. C. Skemp, hostess. The prizes were won by Mrs. P. D. Moulton, Mrs. Skemp, and Mrs. E. H. Wood.

Mrs. Richard Lindsey entertained with a small luncheon preceding the bridge club. Each guest was presented with a corsage of old-fashioned flowers. The guests were Mrs. P. D. Moulton, Mrs. C. E. Overacker, Miss Julia Moulton, and Mrs. Chambers of Tuscola.

Lt. and Mrs. C. T. Gunn and Lt. and Mrs. E. E. Hildreth entertained with a picnic on Friday evening at the Sangamon River near Fisher. About 35 guests were present.

Mrs. L. W. Ballantyne entertained with a bridge tea Friday afternoon, in honor of Mrs. P. D. Moulton. Those playing bridge were Mrs. K. P. Mason, Mrs. Snell, Mrs. S. C. Skemp, Mrs. W. B. Souza, Mrs. E. H. Wood, Mrs. N. R. Laughinghouse, Mrs. G. W. Goddard, Mrs. E. H. Moon, Mrs. C. B. Overacker, Mrs. Cameron, Mrs. John O'Connell, and Miss Julia Moulton. Those who came for tea were Mrs. Louise Madarasz, Mrs. Walter Bender, Mrs. Ethel Carlton, and Miss Margaret Mason. Prizes, Mesdames Cameron, Moon and Laughinghouse.

Commander and Mrs. Mayburn and baby are the house guests of their brother and sister-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. C. T. Gunn.

Capt. T. S. Voss flew over from Indianapolis to spend the week-end with his family.

Lt. and Mrs. I. W. Ott and Mrs. S. M. Connell drove to Kentucky for the week-end.

Lt. and Mrs. W. C. Farnum entertained with a small supper on Wednesday evening. Their guests were Capt. and Mrs. A. W. Marriner, Capt. and Mrs. S. M. Connell, Lt. and Mrs. C. B. Overacker, and Miss Julia Moulton and Mrs. P. D. Moulton.

FT. BENNING, GA.

June 10, 1931

BRIG. GEN. CAMPBELL KING and the members of the faculty of the Infantry School were the guests of honor at a dance given by the members of the Advance Officers' Class Saturday evening at the Country Club.

Maj. and Mrs. C. J. Adler, Maj. and Mrs. W. P. Tyler, and Lt. and Mrs. Curtis received the guests. A number of dinner parties preceded the dance, and among those who entertained were Capt. and Mrs. J. E. Rodwell, Capt. and Mrs. Edward J. Curren.

More than 200 guests attended the last dance of the season of the Straight Eight Club, at the Polo Club, Saturday evening. Five of the eight Benning debutantes who compose the club are to become brides soon. They are Miss Mabel Billingslea, Miss Lola O'Connell, Miss Celeste Broach, Miss Dorothy Ross, and Miss Nancy Ross.

Friday night, Maj. and Mrs. H. B. Lewis and Maj. and Mrs. Dennis McCuniff were joint hosts, entertaining with a buffet supper at the Hunt Lodge. The guests were Col. George Marshall, Maj. and Mrs. Edwin Harding, Major and Mrs. Patrick, Captain and Mrs. Tuttle, Capt. and Mrs. Samuel Buracker, Captain Cushman, Captain and Mrs. Phillips, Lieutenant and Mrs. Brann, Lieutenant and Mrs. Honer, Lieutenant and Mrs. Pierce, Lieutenant and Mrs. Golightly and Lieutenant and Mrs. Timberman.

Capt. Charles Thomas Brooks, who is to marry Miss Mabel Billingslea this week, was the recipient of a bachelor supper Monday evening, with Capt. William Marshall as host, at the Log Cabin.

HOLABIRD QM DEPOT, MD.

June 12, 1931

MRS. EDWIN S. VAN DEUSEN and Mrs. Walter Wilsey entertained the ladies of the post with a luncheon and bridge at the May Company Tea Room.

Mrs. Francis Rundell and Mrs. James Phillips entertained with a luncheon and bridge at the Officers' Club. Covers were laid for 15 guests.

Mrs. Austin W. Lee and Mrs. Lyle M. Shields entertained the ladies of the post with a luncheon and bridge at Hutzler Brothers Tea Room.

Capt. and Mrs. Raymond W. Bryant entertained with a dinner in their quarters, honoring Col. and Mrs. Edgar S. Stayer. Covers were laid for 12.

Mrs. Wm. B. Van Auken entertained the ladies of the post with a bridge luncheon in her quarters on Friday, June 5.

Mrs. Dover Bell entertained with a bridge tea Tuesday, June 9.

Capt. and Mrs. Harold S. Wright entertained with a dinner in their quarters on Tuesday evening, honoring Col. and Mrs. Edgar S. Stayer, Maj. James H. Johnson, Capt. and Mrs. Raymond W. Bryant, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Schenuit, and Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Krebs.

Lt. and Mrs. John Holder entertained with a dinner in their quarters on Thursday, June 11. Maj. and Mrs. F. E. Rodriguez entertained with a dinner in their quarters on Friday evening, June 12, honoring Col. and Mrs. Edgar S. Stayer, Maj. Carl H. Witherell, and Capt. and Mrs. Harold S. Wright.

A dance in honor of the officers' graduating class of the Quartermaster Corps Motor Transport School, will be held at the Officers' Club on Friday eve-

ning, June 12.

Lt. and Mrs. Alfred E. Denniston are visiting Lieutenant Denniston's parents in Uniontown, Pa.

Col. and Mrs. Edgar S. Stayer entertained a week-end party to young people at their Summer home at Rehoboth Beach, in honor of Cadet Patrick Mossman.

FT. GEO. G. MEADE, MD.

June 8, 1931

Lt. AND MRS. MELVIN E. MEISTER left the post last Wednesday for a four weeks' leave to be spent motoring to Philadelphia, New York and Rhode Island, before sailing on July 3, aboard the S. S. Republic, for France, where Lieutenant Meister is to attend the French Tank School in Versailles.

On Saturday of last week Lt. and Mrs. Adna C. Hamilton, who have been on leave for a month touring through Florida, returned to the post.

An interesting dinner party on Saturday evening before the radio hop, was that which Capt. and Mrs. John C. Sandlin gave in their quarters.

Mrs. Harry L. Cooper entertained 40 guests at a luncheon followed by bridge on Thursday afternoon at the Officers' Club.

Mrs. Tryon M. Shepherd entertained with a luncheon bridge on Monday in her quarters as a compliment to Miss Aimee Loupret of Massachusetts, who is the guest of her sister, Mrs. Lucien Bolduc.

On Friday Capt. and Mrs. Russel R. Loudon entertained with a dinner party at the Officers' Club before the Friday evening hop. Lt. and Mrs. William S. Triplett also entertained with an informal dinner party Friday evening.

Among the parties on Friday before the hop was an informal Dutch supper which several members of the class of 1924, USMA, gave together.

Lt. and Mrs. A. W. Cooley had as their guests last week-end, Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Cooley, Lieutenant Cooley's parents; Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gwynn, and Miss Edith Casey, all of Wheeling, W. Va.

Other guests on the post last week were Mr. Charles J. Doyle and Miss Edith Harris, who were the guests of Lt. and Mrs. A. E. Rathernich.

FT. BRAGG, N. C.

June 9, 1931

BRIG. GEN. MANUS McCLOSKEY assumed command of Ft. Bragg on June 3. On the following day a welcoming committee from Fayetteville called. On this committee were Mayor Q. K. Nimocks, Jr., Mr. Charles R. Wilson, Mr. J. R. Tolar, Col. H. O. Pond, Mrs. Frankie Beddingfield, Mr. J. W. Hensdale, Mr. Pat Foley, Mr. Ben Huske, Mr. J. R. Harrison, and Mr. Chester Williams.

General McCloskey returned the call on the following day and was accorded an enthusiastic welcome by the citizens of Fayetteville at the City Hall.

Maj. and Mrs. Fred H. Gallup entertained at dinner on Monday evening at the Cotton Boll Inn, the party later at-

(Continued on Next Page)

Comptroller General Decisions

A-36424. (S) Property, private—Lost in the Naval Service.

The right of an officer of the Navy to reimbursement for the loss or destruction of or damage to his personal property under the act of Oct. 6, 1917, 40 Stat. 389, as amended by the act of March 3, 1927, 44 Stat. 1368, when such loss, destruction or damage and the death of the officer occur at the same time, does not vest in the officer prior to his death, and therefore does not become a part of his personal estate, which passes on his death to his heirs or legal representatives.

A-36186. (S) Mileage—Shortest usually traveled route—Army Officer.

Where the itinerary of travel of an officer of the Army in a mileage status is stated on a voucher between certain points and the distances between these points are all available in the Official Table of Distances the distances stated in the Official Table of Distances are controlling for payment of mileage.

If, after the disallowance on a voucher of excess of mileage, it is averred by the payee that other and additional points than those stated on the voucher were visited under authority of the ordered travel, a proper submission by the disbursing officer for consideration of the disallowance should be supported by a certificate of the payee showing that such additional points were actually and necessarily visited in accordance with orders. 1 Comp. Gen. 776.

Samuel T. Ansell

Attorney at Law

Transportation Building,
17th and "H" Streets,
Washington, D. C.

Attention to legal matters of all the Services, including the Settlements of Estates and Claims.

Posts and Stations

FT. BRAGG, N. C.

(Continued from Preceding Page)

tending the Carolina Theater. Those who enjoyed Major and Mrs. Gallup's hospitality were Col. and Mrs. David Baker, Col. and Mrs. A. U. Faulkner, Mrs. Joseph A. Rogers, Mrs. Julius A. Johnson, and Lt. and Mrs. Herbert L. Berry.

Capt. and Mrs. Loyal M. Haynes entertained at dinner on Saturday evening before the reception at the Officers' Club, having as their guests Maj. and Mrs. Harleigh Parkhurst, Maj. and Mrs. Fred H. Gallup, Maj. and Mrs. Daniel A. Connor, Capt. and Mrs. A. S. Quintard, Capt. and Mrs. James B. Golden, Capt. and Mrs. John S. Mallory, Mrs. F. D. Sharp, Lt. and Mrs. Thomas E. Smith, Miss Mary Parkhurst, and Lt. E. W. Wilkinson.

Lt. and Mrs. Bertram F. Hayford entertained with a delightful hop supper on Saturday evening, preceding the reception for General McCloskey.

The reception and dance given in honor of Brig. Gen. Manus McCloskey, by the officers and ladies of the post at the Officers' Club on Saturday evening, was a most enjoyable affair. There were numerous dinner parties before the dance and the entire officer personnel turned out for the occasion. The music was better than usual and although the evening was rather torrid, it did not seem to interfere materially with the dancing.

A delightful supper was served late in the evening in the dining room. The ladies that presided at the supper table were Mrs. David Baker, Mrs. A. U. Faulkner, Mrs. William P. Ennis, and Mrs. George H. Paine.

Capt. and Mrs. Arthur L. Warren entertained at dinner on Saturday evening, the party later attending the reception and dance at the Officers' Club.

Capt. and Mrs. Paul A. Reichle entertained at dinner on Saturday evening before the reception for General McCloskey, honoring Capt. and Mrs. L. M. Kilgarif and Captain Kilgarif's mother, Mrs. John M. Kilgarif, and Capt. and Mrs. John C. Butner and Mrs. Butner's mother, Mrs. Brandon.

FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEX.

June 9, 1931

COL. GEORGE P. TYNER was host at a handsomely appointed stag dinner honoring the Secretary of War, Patrick J. Hurley, who visited this post the past week. Other guests were Brigadier Generals Dorey, Hockenbach, and Cocheu, and Col. C. C. Smith.

The officers and ladies of Ft. Sam Houston entertained with a large reception and dance complimenting Mr. Hurley, on June 2. There were 300 guests.

Maj. Gen. Edwin B. Winans departed recently for the East, where he will spend a month's leave.

Col. and Mrs. William E. Walsh were dinner hosts at their quarters for General Dorey and Colonels and Mesdames James Totten, C. C. Smith, and William J. Connolly.

Mesdames Jesse W. Boyd, Oren Mulkey, and Austin Triplett entertained with a beautifully appointed luncheon complimenting Mesdames A. A. Parker, C. L. Mitchell, A. S. Balsam, and Grady Pendergraft, who are leaving for new stations.

Others invited were Mesdames Cocheu, Connolly, Chynoweth, Devore, Pallin, Collins, Beall, Wheeler, and Coulter.

Maj. and Mrs. B. G. Chynoweth, who have been the honorees at many lovely parties, were hosts to the officers and ladies of the 23rd Infantry at a dinner dance on June 2. Their guests numbered 80. Major and Mrs. Chynoweth will leave soon for the Army War College.

Mrs. S. D. Rockenbach complimented Mrs. C. R. Day with a luncheon at the quarters of General Rockenbach. The guests numbered 10.

Col. and Mrs. J. S. Chambers had as their house guest recently, Brig. Gen. E. A. Williams, in whose honor they entertained with a Mexican supper for 12 guests.

Mesdames A. M. Harper and W. R. Philip entertained with a bridge-tee recently. Mrs. S. D. Rockenbach presided at the tea table.

Col. and Mrs. William J. Connolly entertained at dinner honoring Maj. and Mrs. Archibald King, who are leaving for Washington. Other guests were Col. and Mrs. C. C. Smith, Mrs. Mays, Maj. and Mrs. John Hoag, Maj. and Mrs. B. G. Chynoweth and Col. D. D. Tompkins and Seth Winfree.

Gen. Parker Visits

ON Wednesday, June 3, Maj. Gen. Frank Parker, commanding the Sixth Corps Area, visited Camp Grayling, Mich., in connection with the preparation of a tactical problem for the training of the Michigan National Guard the coming summer.

General Parker attended the commencement exercises of the Michigan College of Mining and Technology, at Houghton, Michigan, on Friday, June 5. While at Houghton, General Parker was present at the convention of the Upper Peninsula Association of American Legion Posts, held in that city.

Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 984)

of Rear Adm. and Mrs. William A. Moffett, of Washington, D. C., was announced recently by Miss Webster's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Webster, of Chicago and Beverly Hills, Calif. The date for the wedding has not been set.

Miss Dorothy Bonney, daughter of Maj. Frank Bonney, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Bonney, whose engagement and approaching marriage to Lt. Allen G. Fadness, SA, was recently announced, was the guest of honor at a bridge shower given May 25 by Mrs. Frank J. Lawrence at quarters, 20th Infantry Area, Ft. Warren.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Stevenson Pendleton, San Diego, Calif., have recently announced the engagement of their daughter, Polly Elenore Pendleton, to Mr. Franklin Archer, son of Col. Percy F. Archer, USMC, of Washington, D. C.

The wedding will take place August 8.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Florence Naylor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. K. Naylor of San Diego, and Cadet Grosvenor Powell, a member of the class of 1931 at the U. S. Military Academy. The wedding is to take place at West Point following commencement.

Mrs. Thalbert Nelson Alford of Coronado, Calif., widow of the late Comdr. Thalbert Nelson Alford, USN, has announced the engagement of her daughter, Miss Adele Nelson Alford, to Hans August Heink, grandson of Mme. Ernestine Schumann-Heink.

Mrs. Frank Murphy has recently announced the engagement of her daughter, Miss Katherine Mary Murphy, to Lt. Stanley J. Michael, USN, of Cincinnati, Ohio. Lt. Michael graduated from Annapolis in 1920.

Miss Emilie Winslow, youngest daughter of Rear Adm. Cameron MacR. Winslow, USN, ret., and Mrs. Winslow, was married to Cecil Irton Wyld, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Wyld, of Boston and Cumberland, England, June 6, at Newport, R. I.

The Rev. Jeremiah W. Baggott, pastor of St. Mary's Church, performed the ceremony.

Miss Winslow was given in marriage by her father and attended by her sisters, Miss Theodora Winslow, who, on June 27, is to become the bride of Auguste L. Noel, of New York, and Miss Natalie Winslow.

The bridegroom's best man and only attendant was his brother, John Wyld, jr., of Boston.

Of social interest throughout military circles is the announcement of the engagement of Miss Winifred Nancy Ross and Lt. William B. Forse, jr., USA, the marriage to be solemnized in Washington, D. C., in September.

Miss Ross is the daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Frank K. Ross and is a popular member of the "Straight Eights," Ft. Benning's debutante club.

Lieutenant Forse is the son of Col. and Mrs. William B. Forse, USA, retired, of San Francisco. He is a member of the graduating class at Ft. Benning.

Lieutenant Forse and his bride will leave in October for Panama, where Lieutenant Forse will be stationed.

Military pomp prevailed at the wedding, June 6, of Miss Pauline Lewis Brown, daughter of the Chief of Engineers, USA, and Mrs. Lytle Brown, to Lt. Winston Folk, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Reau E. Folk, of Nashville, Tenn. The ceremony was performed in the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C., Rev. Ze Barney Phillips officiating, in the presence of a large company of out-of-town guests and friends of the families in Washington.

Mrs. Lytle Brown, jr., of Nashville, Tenn., was the matron of honor; the maid of honor, Miss Anita Frazer, of Nashville, and the bridesmaids were Miss Mary Weaver Harris, Miss Judith Folk, sister of the bridegroom; Miss Jennie Anderson, of Franklin, Tenn.; Miss Jean Kingman, Miss Constance Ralston and Miss Betsy McAlister.

Lt. Philip H. Ryan, of Lynchburg, was the best man and the ushers selected were Mr. Walter B. Ryan, jr., of Lynchburg, Mr. Neill S. Brown, Lt. J. M. P. Wright of Mobile, Lt. N. K. Dietrick of Lexington, Ky.; Lt. W. L.

Field of Bennington, Vt.; Lt. A. Z. Bres of New Orleans, Lt. W. E. Guitart of Columbia, Mo. Mr. Reau E. Folk, jr., young brother of the bridegroom, was a special attendant.

Lieutenant Folk and his bride left later in the day for a wedding trip. They will make their home at Annapolis, where Lieutenant Folk has been ordered for duty.

The marriage of Miss Janet Hastings Woodbridge, daughter of Mrs. Churchill, wife of Capt. Harold W. Churchill, USA, to Lt. Bream Cooley Patrick, son of Maj. Gen. Mason M. Patrick, USA, ret., and Mrs. Patrick, is of particular interest in Army circles. The wedding took place at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., where Captain Churchill is stationed, and the ceremony was performed in the chapel at Aberdeen, the Rev. Thomas Guthrie Speers officiating.

The bride was given in marriage by her mother. She was attended by Miss Margaret Schultz as maid of honor.

Lt. Lewis Griffin of Ft. Hoyle, Md., was best man, and the ushers included Lt. Walter H. Kennett, Lt. Roderick C. Carmichael, jr.; Lt. Herbert C. Gibner, jr., and Lt. George C. Duehring.

A wedding breakfast and reception followed in the Officers' Club at Aberdeen Proving Ground, and later Lieutenant and Mrs. Patrick started for a wedding trip. They will later be at home at Ft. Hoyle, Md., where Lieutenant Parker is on duty.

The marriage of Mrs. Mary Chapin Willard, daughter of Mrs. Henry L. Hunter of Washington, to Col. Frederick Augustus Ramsey, USMC, in command of Marine Barracks, United States Navy Yard, took place June 6, at 2400 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D. C., the Bishop of Washington, the Rev. James E. Freeman, officiating. Colonel Ramsey is the son of Judge and Mrs. William M. Ramsey of McMinnville, Ore.

Mrs. William W. Orr was the matron of honor. Col. David M. Randall, USMC, was the best man, and the ushers selected were Capt. Robert C. Kilmartin and Lt. William W. Orr.

A wedding breakfast followed the ceremony in the palm room of 2400 Sixteenth Street.

Colonel Ramsey and his bride left later in the day for a wedding trip.

The bride is a daughter of the late Mr. Byron Adelbert Chapin.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Benjamin F. Cheatham have announced the engagement of their daughter, Virginia, to Lt. Cornelius Peter Van Ness, USMC, son of Mr. Frank Van Ness of San Francisco.

The engagement was announced to a small company attending the tea June 7, given by Miss Cheatham in honor of Miss Frances Morse, daughter of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John Wise Morse, whose marriage to Ens. Raymond Paul Hunter, USN, will take place June 20.

At a wedding colorful with military pomp and ceremony Miss Catherine Knox Berry, daughter of Col. Harry Berry, USA, of Nashville, Tenn., and Mrs. Georgia Knox Berry, of Washington, became the bride of Lt. Frank Jerdone Coleman, AC, USA, the service taking place June 8, in St. Thomas Church, Washington, D. C., the Rev. Dr. C. Ernest Smith officiating. Lieutenant Coleman is the son of Col. and Mrs. Sherrard Coleman, of Battery Park, Bethesda, Md., and is a graduate of West Point.

The bride had as her maid of honor her sister, Miss Nancy Berry. The bridesmaids were Miss Virginia Coleman, sister of the bridegroom; Miss Laura Barkley, daughter of Senator and Mrs. Alben W. Barkley, of Paducah, Ky.; Miss Mary Ingraham Henry, daughter of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Guy V. Henry; Miss Clara Bolling, niece of Mrs. Woodrow Wilson; Miss Kathleen Carmichael, daughter of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Roderick L. Carmichael, all of Washington, and Miss Dolly Corbin, of Chicago.

Colonel Berry gave his daughter away.

Lt. John De Witt was the best man. The ushers, all of whom are lieutenants in the U. S. Army, included, Lt. Paul Caraway, son of Senator and Mrs. T. H. Caraway, of Arkansas; Lt. Roderick L. Carmichael, son of Major General and Mrs. Carmichael; Lt. Albert Watson, Lt. William Lattimer, Lt. Alexander Stone and Lt. William Thompson.

After the ceremony a reception for

about 200 guests was held at the home of Mrs. Berry, and the couple left immediately afterward on a motor trip to Nashville, where they will be guests of the bride's grandmother, Mrs. Horatio Berry. From Nashville they will go to New York and on June 23 will sail for Honolulu, where Lieutenant Coleman will be stationed.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. R. B. Putnam, USMC, announce the engagement of their daughter, Edwina Triplett Putnam, to Lt. (jg) William Vincent Deuterman of the class of 1924, U. S. Naval Academy. The wedding will take place early in July.

The wedding of Miss Wilhelmina Laird Craighill of Leesburg, Va., and Lt. Nash Cron, USA, West Point, class of 1931, and son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Anton C. Cron of Washington, will take place in the Episcopal Church at Leesburg, Va., June 17, the Rev. Geo. Peyton Craighill, rector of the church, officiating.

The bride, who is a graduate of Hannah Moore Academy, will have eight attendants, including her sisters, as matrons and maid of honor. Lieutenant Cron will have eight of his classmates to serve as ushers, the event taking on quite a military air.

Of interest to many in Navy circles was the marriage of Miss La Verne McGee, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Homer McGee of New Orleans, to Lt. Alfred C. Olney, USN, of Washington and Charleston, S. C. The ceremony was performed in the bride's home in New Orleans Saturday, May 30. Immediately following the ceremony Lieutenant and Mrs. Olney flew to Pensacola, Fla., where the former is an instructor in blind flying. The bride is one of the popular members of the younger circles in New Orleans and Lieutenant Olney is a graduate of the Naval Academy in the class of 1923.

Col. and Mrs. Alexander H. Jones of Corozal, Canal Zone, have announced to friends the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Miss Mary Louise Jones, to Lt. Frank X. A. Purcell, Jr., USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank X. A. Purcell of East Orange, N. J.

Miss Jones attended school in Corozal. Lieutenant Purcell was graduated from the United States Military Academy at West Point in 1928, and later received a civil engineering degree from Cornell University. He is now with the Eleventh Engineers, USA, in Corozal.

The wedding will take place there on June 23. James F. X. O'Brien of Newark, N. J., will be best man for Lieutenant Purcell.

Miss Virginia Madison Walthall, daughter of Lt. Col. Hugh Lawson Walthall, USA, and Mrs. Walthall, was married June 6 to Mr. Sidney Clinton Crane, jr., son of Judge Sidney Clinton Crane, of New York, and Mrs. Crane.

The wedding took place at the home of the bride's cousins, the Misses Lucy and Eleanor Upton, 320 Park Avenue, Orange, N. J., with Col. A. P. S. Hyde, USA, ret., rector of Holyrood Church, New York, officiating. A reception for the families and a few intimate friends followed.

The bride was given in marriage by her father and was attended by Mrs. Henry Vaughn, sister of the bridegroom. Mr. Glenn Fulkerson was best man.

Goes To Rescue

ADM. C. B. McVAY, JR., USN, Commander-in-Chief of the Asiatic Fleet, reported to the Navy Department, June 10, that he had ordered the USS Pigeon, submarine rescue vessel, to Weihaiwei to assist in the salvage operations of the HMS Poseidon, British submarine reported sunk by a collision.

Admiral McVay also directed Capt. Isaac F. Dortch, USN, Commander Destroyer Squadron Five, Asiatic Fleet, now at Chefoo, China, to render all possible assistance.

ALL MODERN NAVAL AIRCRAFT
ENGINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH
SCINTILLA
AIRCRAFT MAGNETOS
Scintilla Magneto Company, Inc.
Sidney, N. Y.

Infantry School Graduation

THE graduation exercises of The Infantry School, located at Ft. Benning, Ga., took place June 9. The courses opened Sept. 24, 1930. The class consisted of 200 Regular Army officers.

Maj. Gen. Stephen O. Fuqua, Chief of Infantry, was present at the exercises and presented the diplomas to the graduates. The graduates and their assignment to new stations are as follows:

ADVANCED COURSE

Majors

Carl J. Adler, Panama Canal Dept.
Henry D. Bagnall, Panama Canal Dept.
Thomas K. Collins (PS), Philippine Dept.
Erskine S. Dollarhide, recruiting duty, Des Moines, Iowa.
Roger B. Harrison, 24th Inf., Ft. Benning.
Charles S. Ritchel, National Guard, Louisville, Ky.
John W. Stanley, Hawaiian Dept.
Charles L. Steel, Hawaiian Dept.
Walter P. Tyler, Org.-Res., Toledo, Ohio.

Captains

John A. Andrews, Academic Dept., Infantry School.
Waine Archer, Hawaiian Dept.
Stanley G. Backman, Instructor ROTC, Univ. of S. D.
Floyd H. Bain, 65th Inf., Porto Rico.
Ira W. Black, 30th Inf., Presidio of San Francisco.
Adrian R. Brian, Hdq. 7th Corps Area, Omaha.
John W. Bulger, Org.-Res., Vincennes, Ind.
Thomas B. Burgess, 28th Inf., Madison Barracks, N. Y.
Rufus A. Byers, 6th Inf., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Howard F. K. Cahill, 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Arthur S. Champeny, Hdq. and MP Co., 3d Division, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
Walter B. Cochran, Instructor, ROTC, Ohio State University.
Carter Collins, 30th Inf., Presidio of San Francisco.
Edward J. Curren, Jr., 30th Inf., Presidio of San Francisco.
David J. Daly (PS), Philippine Dept.
George O. A. Daughtry, Hawaiian Dept.
Leo Donovan, 12th Inf., Ft. Washington, Md.
William W. Eagles, Academic Dept., Infantry School.
Alfred V. Ednie, Philippine Dept.
Raymond F. Edwards, Panama Canal Dept.
Harry J. Farner, 26th Inf., Plattsburg, N. Y.
Kendall J. Fielder, Army Band, Army War College, Wash., D. C.
Melvin R. Finney, Philippine Dept.
Herbert D. Gibson, Philippine Dept.
Marcel A. Gillis, 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga.
James H. Hagan, Philippine Dept.
Roy N. Hagerty, 11th Inf., Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind.
Lloyd L. Hamilton, ROTC, Ohio State Univ.
Albert B. Helsley, Field Artillery School, Ft. Sill, Okla.
Donald B. Hilton, 7th Inf., Chilkoot Barracks, Alaska.
William M. Hutson, Philippine Dept.
Vinton L. James, Jr., Hawaiian Dept.
John N. Johnson, Jr., Hawaiian Dept.
Harvey T. Jensen, Hawaiian Dept.
Ernest T. Jones, Marine Corps Tactical School, Quantico, Va.
Clarence H. Kells, Instructor, National Guard, Chicago.
Andrew T. Knight, Panama Canal Dept.
Raymond P. Lavin, Panama Canal Dept.
Charles C. Loughlin, student, Univ. of Md.
Ralph B. Lovett, student, Univ. of Mo.
Richard F. Lussier, Militia Bureau, Wash., D. C.
James P. Lyons, Hawaiian Dept.
Frank L. McCoy, Panama Canal Dept.
Guy C. McKinley, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.
Ernest L. McLendon, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.
Raymond MacDonald, Hawaiian Dept.
Harold L. Milan, Hawaiian Dept.
George A. Miller, Hawaiian Dept.
Robert S. Miller, Dept. of Experiment, Inf. School.
George Munteanu, Philippine Dept.
Leon E. Norris, Philippine Dept.
Augustus B. O'Connell, Hdq. Staff, Inf. School.

Earl F. Paynter, Instructor, ROTC, State College of Iowa.

Walter C. Phillips, Academic Dept., Inf. School.

George Read, Jr., student, Tank School, Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md.

Thomas A. Reiner, student, Tank School, Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md.

Everett L. Rice, 15th Inf., Tientsin, China.

Francis M. Rich, 10th Inf., Ft. Thomas, Ky.

William L. Ritter, Instructor, ROTC, Conn. Agricultural College.

Alvin K. Robinson, 2d Div., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Stanley G. Saulnier, 65th Inf., Porto Rico.

John A. Shaw, Hawaiian Dept.

Donald P. Spalding, 2d Bn., 1st Tank Reg., Ft. Benning.

Arthur J. Stark, 28th Inf., Madison Barracks, N. Y.

William M. Tow, student, Tank School, Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md.

Oliver E. G. Trechter, Academic Dept., Inf. School.

Hervey A. Tribolet, Panama Canal Dept.

Samuel T. Williams, 18th Inf., Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.

Robert L. Wright, Philippine Dept.

First Lieutenants

Frank H. Curtis, 11th Inf., Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind.

COMPANY OFFICERS' COURSE

Captains

Thomas J. Chrisman, student, Tank School.

William A. Marsh, student, Tank School.

First Lieutenants

Stephen W. Ackerman, student, Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

John J. Baker, 28th Inf., Ft. Ontario, N. Y.

Charles N. S. Ballou, 4th Inf., Ft. Lincoln, N. Dak.

William R. Blakely, Hawaiian Dept.

Joseph W. Boone, 3d Inf., Ft. Snelling, Minn.

James E. Bowen, Jr., 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Lynn E. Brady, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Donald W. Brann, instructor, Inf. School.

Harland F. Burgess, 26th Inf., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y.

Henry C. Burgess, student, Tank School.

Jesse E. Canary, 2d Inf., Ft. Brady, Mich.

Roy J. Caperton, 25th Inf., Nogales, Ariz.

Maynard H. Carter, Hawaiian Dept.

Frank Christian (PS), Philippine Dept.

Charles H. Coates, Hawaiian Dept.

Robert E. Cullen, student, Tank School.

Thomas D. Drake, Philippine Dept.

Robert L. Dulaney, Hawaiian Dept.

Grady D. Epps, 38th Inf., Ft. Douglas, Utah.

John P. Evans, Hawaiian Dept.

Herman W. Fairbrother, student, Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

William B. Forse, Panama Canal Dept.

Edward S. Gibson, Philippine Dept.

Augustin F. Gilmartin, Hawaiian Dept.

Harold W. Gould, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Reed Graves, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Damon M. Gunn, 5th Inf., Ft. Williams, Me.

John Haleston, Mechanized Force, Ft. Eustis, Va.

John A. Hall, Hawaiian Dept.

Henry J. P. Harding, 4th Tank Co., Ft. McClellan, Ala.

John W. Harmony, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Joseph H. Harper, Hawaiian Dept.

Louis W. Haskell, Panama Canal Dept.

Dwight Harvey, Panama Canal Dept.

Leonard L. Hilliard, 2d Inf., Ft. Wayne, Mich.

Fremont B. Hodson, Academic Dept., Inf. School.

Temple G. Holland, Hawaiian Dept.

Albert A. Horner, 17th Inf., Ft. Crook, Neb.

George P. Howell, Jr., 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Clarence T. Hulett, student, Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

George E. Isaacs, 2d Inf., Ft. Brady, Mich.

Washington M. Ives, Jr., 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

William H. Lamberton, 24th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Farris N. Latimer, 10th Inf., Ft. Hayes.

Walden S. Lewis, Hawaiian Dept.

George E. Lightcap, Jr., student, Tank School.

William W. Lloyd, 7th Inf., Vancouver Barracks, Wash.

Joseph E. McGill, 5th Inf., Ft. Williams, Me.

Alfred A. McNamee, Panama Canal Dept.

Richard G. McKee, 7th Inf., Vancouver Barracks, Wash.

James E. Macklin, II, Hawaiian Dept.

Cyril Q. Marron, Philippine Dept.

Harvie R. Matthews, 25th Inf., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

George C. Mergens, student, Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Herbert L. Merritt (PS), Philippine Dept.

Orlando C. Mood, student, Tank School.

Charles H. Moore, Jr., 25th Inf., Camp Harry J. Jones, Ariz.

Albert C. Morgan, 22d Inf., Ft. McPherson, Ga.

Russell L. Moses, Mechanized Force, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Oliver P. Newman, student, Field Artillery School.

Cecil W. Nist, Hawaiian Dept.

Robert H. Offley, Hawaiian Dept.

George P. O'Neill, Hawaiian Dept.

Godwin Ordway, Jr., 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

John B. Peirce, Hawaiian Dept.

James R. Pierce, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Paul A. Pickhardt, student, Tank School.

Nunez C. Pilet, Infantry School Detachment, Ft. Benning.

Paul K. Porch, Hawaiian Dept.

Kenneth F. Pugh, 2d Div., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Allen D. Raymond, Jr., Panama Canal Dept.

Eugene W. Ridings, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Warren A. Robinson, Panama Canal Dept.

Louis B. Rutte, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

W. Harold Schaffer, 22d Inf., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

Earl L. Scott, Hawaiian Dept.

Charles M. Seebach, 3d Inf., Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Lawrence L. Skinner, Panama Canal Dept.

Wayne C. Smith, 15th Inf., Tientsin, China.

Richard W. Stephens, 25th Inf., Nogales, Ariz.

Burrows G. Stevens, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning.

Francis R. Stevens, 22d Inf., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

James N. Stuart, 2d Div., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Vincent J. Tanzola, student, Tank School.

Thomas S. Timberman, language student, Peiping, China.

Charles W. Van Way, student, Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Eugene H. Vernon, 26th Inf., Plattsburg, N. Y.

Robert H. Vesey, 2d Bn., 1st Tank Reg., Ft. Benning.

Frank J. Vide, 7th Inf., Chilkoot Barracks, Alaska.

Stewart T. Vincent, Philippine Dept.

Edward J. Walsh, 34th Inf., Ft. Eustis, Va.

Cranford C. B. Warden, 2d Bn., 1st Tank Reg., Ft. Benning.

O. D. Wells, 8th Inf., Ft. Screven, Ga.

Richard B. Wheeler, 2d Bn., 1st Tank Reg., Ft. Benning.

Second Lieutenants

Paul D. Adams, Panama Canal Dept.

Raymond E. Bell, language student, Spain.

William M. Breckenridge, Panama Canal Dept.

Rothwell H. Brown, 15th Inf., Tientsin, China.

Charles D. W. Canham, Philippine Islands.

Richard Chase, Panama Canal Dept.

Maury S. Cralle, Hawaiian Dept.

John P. Doidge, Panama Canal Dept.

Joseph N. Gilbreth, Hawaiian Dept.

Paul Hamilton, student, Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

David D. Hedekin, Panama Canal Dept.

Woodson F. Hocker, Panama Canal Dept.

Malcolm R. Kammerer, language student, France.

Charles W. McCarthy, Philippine Dept.

Kenneth F. March, Panama Canal Dept.

Edward F. Merchant, student, Tank School.

George V. H. Moseley, Jr., U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Alfred H. Parham, Philippine Dept.

Col. Yates Protests

THE following letter was written by Col. J. E. Yates, Chief of Chaplains of the Army, addressed to the editor of the *Christian Advocate*, Northwestern Division, protesting certain statements made in the May 14 issue of that publication:

Editor, the *Christian Advocate*:

Many ardent pacifists in spirit, men and women who differ with you only in method of attaining peace, ministers and laymen of your own church, and of all other churches, will regret to read such a reckless prophecy as you utter in the May 14 *Advocate* under the title "To Think of in War Week."

On the absence of immediate superhuman inspiration even ministers of religion who attempt the role of prophet must depend largely upon events of the past to predict the future to any degree of certainty. Under the assumption that a sudden transformation has come over human society, or utterly oblivious of the facts of history, you have the temerity to predict as follows:

"We know now that if there is a next war in our time it will not be for any high and noble cause. We know that it will not be in defense of our ideals, or anybody's else. We know that it will not be a struggle for anything a patriot could intelligently match with the giving of his life."

Now I am no protagonist for war, having been through two, I know their horrors, but I believe in facing the facts as they are. Nothing gives greater promise for future happiness than Christian ideals and the efforts of humanity to climb up to them and make them real possessions. But should we not see that the ladder of our dreams rests upon the foundation of facts? I fear humanity can not climb that ladder to things as they ought to be if it ignores the essential element of a basic starting point upon things as they are.

But let us lay aside generalities and start with concrete facts. Many of us would like to know your interpretation of the paragraph quoted above with reference, for instance, to a possible onslaught of communistic atheism against Christian democracy? We as a nation were once split upon slavery and States' rights. It is not beyond the realm of possibility that the nation will face a similar situation in connection with the issues involved in the Eighteenth Amendment. In that possible eventuality would you say that those of us who are willing to fight if need be to maintain the right of the nation to prohibit the manufacture and sale of alcohol as a beverage would not be fighting for "any high and noble cause?" Would you favor meek submission in the event several States of the Union, in order to destroy the Constitution and the Eighteenth Amendment thereto, should declare for States rights as did the Confederacy in 1861, secede from the Union and set up a hostile Confederacy?

You may say that these things are improbable. With that I will agree, but they are not impossible. With human nature as it is—another basic fact—history is liable to repeat itself.

Now honestly, Mr. Editor, can't you think of any principles or institutions which we have inherited from a heroic past or which our generation has wrought by its own labors and sacrifice, that are worth fighting for if the necessity for their defense should arise? Should the enemies of those principles or institutions resort to violent means for their destruction, what means would you advocate for their defense should they, in your opinion, be worth defending?

Sweeping generalities get us just nowhere and they usually bring us into embarrassing situations. May I, in all Christian kindness, ask you to define in the public press your position and the position of those whom you attempt to represent.

Fraternalty yours,

(Signed) J. E. YATES,
Chief of Chaplains.

John S. Roosma, Philippine Dept.
Josiah Ross, 16th Inf., Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y.

Kenneth E. Thiebaud, Hawaiian Dept.

Fred L. Thorpe, Panama Canal Dept.

Elmer M. Webb, Jr., Philippine Dept.

Thomas J. Wells, Hawaiian Dept.

Medical Field Service School

Carlisle Barracks, Pa.—The Medical Field Service School has completed the twelfth Basic Course for Medical Department officers of the Regular Army. This course begins on Feb. 1 and is devoted to the instruction of Regular Army Department officers in the tactical employment of Medical Department units, training, military sanitation, and administration. The 1931 course terminated in an eight-day camp period, from May 20 to 27, inclusive, at Gettysburg, Pa. During this camp period, instruction in the employment of the medical regiment was given by means of terrain and command post exercises. The students were also instructed in the preparation of sanitary orders for the camp and in the erection and maintenance of a model camp.

The graduation address was delivered May 30 by Col. Edward J. G. Beardsley, MCR, Clinical Professor of Medicine, Jefferson Medical College.

The Skinner medal for the highest general standing in the class, was presented to 1st Lt. Silas B. Hays, MC, USA, by the Assistant Commandant, Lt. Col. Condon C. McCornack, MC.

The First Division prize for the officer considered best qualified for service in a Medical Regiment, was presented to 1st Lt. Matthew C. Pugsley, MC, USA, by Maj. Frank S. Matlack, MC, Commanding Officer of the First Medical Regiment.

Diplomas for successful completion of the course were presented at the graduation exercises by Col. Charles R. Reynolds, MC, the Commandant, Medical Field Service School, to the following officers:

Majors

Albert L. Alexander, DC.
Lester E. Beringer, MC.
William B. Caldwell, DC.
Dell S. Gray, DC.
Lester C. Ogg, DC.
Samuel J. Rohde, DC.
William F. Scheumann, DC.

Captains

Burlin C. Bridges, VC.
Claude F. Cox, VC.
Oness H. Dixon, Jr., VC.
Arthur D. Martin, VC.
Robert P. McComb, VC.
Raymond Randall, VC.
Solon B. Renshaw, VC.

First Lieutenants

Robert M. Allott, MC.
Harry G. Armstrong, MC.
Charles L. Baird, MC.
Aubrey L. Bradford, MC.
Roland K. Charles, Jr., MC.
Samuel L. Cooke, MC.
Arthur H. Corliss, MC.
Henry W. Daine, MC.
Alfred A. deLorimier, MC.
W. Hinton Drummond, MC.
Robert R. Estill, MC.
John H. Fountain, MC.
John L. Gallagher, MC.
James D. Gardner, MC.
Charles C. Gill, MC.
Clarence W. Hardy, MC.
Samuel R. Haven, DC.
Silas B. Hays, MC.
Jesse B. Helfrich, MC.
Joseph J. Hornisher, MC.
George Horsfall, MC.
Mallory C. Jones, DC.
Frederick C. Kelly, MC.
Jasper N. Knox, MC.
Milford T. Kubin, MC.
Dwight M. Kuhns, MC.
Charles L. Leedham, MC.
George E. Leone, MC.
Russell S. Leone, MC.
Karl R. Lundberg, MC.
Harold B. Luscombe, MC.
Clinton S. Lyter, MC.
Lawrence A. Matternes, MC.
Olin F. McNay, MC.
George D. Newton, MC.
Thomas N. Page, MC.
William H. Powell, Jr., MC.
Francis W. Pruitt, MC.
Matthew C. Pugsley, MC.
Jonathan M. Rigdon, MC.
Harold E. Schneider, MC.
Junius P. Smith, MC.
Clement F. St. John, MC.
Joseph Steinberg, MC.
Cleveland R. Steward, MC.
Arthur L. Streeter, MC.
Duran H. Summers, MC.
Wendell A. Weller, MC.
William A. D. Woolgar, MC.

Second Lieutenants

Cecil Brooks, MAC.
Austin T. Getz, VC.
Leonard G. T. Perkins, MAC.
Edgerton L. Watson, VC.
U. S. Navy
Lt. DeWitt T. Hunter (MC).
Lt. (jg) Irwin L. V. Norman (MC).
Cuban Army
Capt. Elizardo R. Castellanos y Ramos, MC.

Coast Artillery School

Ft. Monroe, Va.—Graduation exercises of the Coast Artillery School were held here the morning of Thursday, June 11, 1931. The diplomas and certificates were presented Maj. Gen. John W. Gulick, Chief of Coast Artillery, who delivered the graduation address.

Music was furnished by the 12th CA Band. Ch. Ivan L. Bennett, USA, gave the invocation and benediction. General Gulick was introduced by Brig. Gen. Stanley D. Embick, commandant of the school.

Rosters of the various classes graduating, follow:

Advanced Class

Maj. Martin J. O'Brien.
Maj. Carl S. Doney.
Maj. Edgar H. Underwood.
Capt. Albert C. Chesledon.
Capt. Marvel G. Armstrong.
Capt. Ernest R. Barrows.
Capt. Carl R. Adams.
Capt. Byron T. Ipeck.
Capt. Russell T. George.
Capt. Frederick L. Topuing.
Capt. Valentine P. Foster.
Capt. Louis J. Bowler.
Capt. George Blaney.
Capt. Thomas R. Bartlett.
Capt. William R. Maris.
Capt. Edmund H. Stillman.
Capt. Joseph C. Stephens.
Capt. Bryan L. Milburn.
Capt. Arthur V. Winton.
Capt. Frederick Lofquist.
Capt. James R. Townsend.
Capt. Herbert H. Blackwell.

Battery Officers Class

Capt. Joseph W. Vann.
Capt. Harold G. Archibald.
Capt. John T. deCamp.
1st Lt. Melton A. Hatch.
1st Lt. James L. Hogan.
1st Lt. Ola A. Nelson.
1st Lt. James L. Harbaugh, Jr.
1st Lt. Frederick B. Dodge, Jr.
1st Lt. Charles M. Wolff.
1st Lt. Robert M. Crichtow, Jr.
1st Lt. Logan O. Shutt.
1st Lt. William H. Webb.
1st Lt. James G. Renno.
1st Lt. Lathrop R. Bullene.
1st Lt. William G. Hoder.
1st Lt. Lyman L. Lemnitzer.
1st Lt. William I. Brady.
1st Lt. John F. Cassidy.
1st Lt. David Hottenstein.
1st Lt. George J. Kelley.
1st Lt. Douglass G. Pamplin.
1st Lt. James B. Carroll.
1st Lt. Arthur B. Nicholson.
1st Lt. John I. Hincke.
1st Lt. Harold P. Tasker.
1st Lt. William L. Richardson.
1st Lt. Ernest A. Merkle.
1st Lt. James F. Howell, Jr.
1st Lt. James E. McGraw.
1st Lt. Frederick R. Keeler.

ENLISTED DIVISION

Clerical Class

Pvt. James T. Cascarelli, 49th Bomb. Sqdn., AC.
Pvt. Roy A. Dunn, Hq. Co., Mechanized Force.
Pvt. James P. Gordon, CASD.
Pvt. 1cl. Charles P. Gummel, Hq. Btry., 12th CA.
Pvt. Oran S. Hayes, Btry. F, 52d CA.
Pvt. Horace M. Kealey, Btry. F, 52d CA.
Pvt. Charles W. Keberly, Btry. F, 52d CA.
Pvt. 1cl. Arthur T. Lavery, Btry. H, 11th CA.
Pvt. Emerson B. McDonald, Troop A, 2d Armored Car Sqdn., Cav., Mech. Force.
Pvt. 1cl. Paul D. Middleton, Btry. B, 51st CA.
Pvt. 1cl. Forrest E. Mooney, ACTS, Det., AC.
Pvt. Cecil Mullins, Btry. C, 12th CA.
Pvt. 1cl. Harold E. Raze, Hq. Btry., 8th CA.
Pvt. Frank G. Roman, Btry. C, 12th CA.
Pvt. William L. Surgenor, CASD.
Cpl. Albert J. Treier, Hq. Btry., 51st CA.
Pvt. Alvin J. Williams, Btry. C, 12th CA.
Pvt. Melvin C. Wynn, Hq. Co., Mechanized Force.

Electrical Class

Pvt. 1cl. Desmond O. Anderson, Hq. Btry., 11th CA.
Pvt. Lloyd E. Brown, Hq. Btry., 8th CA.
Sgt. Virgil G. Duncan, CASD.
Cpl. John Goss, Btry. H, 11th CA.
Cpl. Raymond L. Janes, Btry. E, 62d CA.
Pvt. 1cl. Anthony C. Kelly, Hq. Btry., 1st Bn., 51st CA.
Pvt. Stanley A. Kubitz, Hq. Btry., 12th CA.
Cpl. Daniel J. Mountain, Btry. H, 11th CA.
Cpl. Jack M. Palmer, Btry. E, 11th

Motor Transport School

Holabird QM Depot, Baltimore, Md.—The graduation exercises of the Quartermaster Corps Motor Transport School, 1930-1931, were held in the Officers' Club, Friday, June 12, 1931.

Addresses were delivered by Brig. Gen. Alexander Williams, officer in charge of the Transportation Branch, office of the Quartermaster General, by Col. Edgar Stayer, Commandant of the School, and Lt. Col. Brainerd Taylor. Ch. J. Monroe Stick delivered the benediction. The graduating class consisted of 23 officers and 70 enlisted men.

Following is a list of the officers who were graduated:

Lt. Bienbenido M. Alba, PS (CAC).
Capt. Dover Bell, QMC.
Lt. Delmar Byfield, USMC.
Maj. F. C. V. Crowley, Cav.
Lt. Henry Dahnke, Inf.
Capt. Fred E. Davis, QMC.
Lt. Ernest A. DeWitt, (Inf.) QMC.
Capt. Horace W. Forster, Cav.
Capt. Arthur F. Gilmore, QMC.
Lt. Harold D. Hanson, USMC.
Maj. John D. Kelly, (Cav.) QMC.
Lt. Frank Kowalski (Inf.), QMC.
Capt. Shaler Ladd, USMC.
Lt. Juan S. Moran, PS.
Capt. Ben C. McComas, QMC.
Capt. Halbert H. Noyes, QMC.
Lt. James H. Phillips, Cav.
Capt. C. W. Richmond (Cav.), QMC.
Lt. Francis E. Rundell (Cav.), QMC.
Lt. Ralph R. Sears (Inf.), QMC.
Lt. Ralph H. Sievers, QMC.
Capt. William B. Van Auker, Cav.
Lt. Gustave H. Vogel (CAC), QMC.

Army Veterinary School

THE following is a list of the enlisted graduates, thirteenth session of the Enlisted Specialists' Course, Army Veterinary School, Washington, D. C., 1931:

Mr. Sgt. John J. Grimes.
Sgt. Lewis D. Walker.
Sgt. Fred Thaler.
Sgt. Walter Clayton.
Cpl. Edward A. Dunn.
Cpl. Rex C. Blessing.
Pvt. 1cl. Harry F. Linthicum.
Pvt. 1cl. Jack H. Nye.
Pvt. William T. Brittingham.
Pvt. Cooper E. Burdshaw.
Pvt. Julian R. Henry.

Praise General MacArthur

THE following telegram has been sent by the President General, Mrs. Charles Henri Fischer, National Society of the Colonial Descendants of America, to Secretary of War Hurley:

"On behalf of the National Society of Colonial Descendants of America, I wish to express our profound admiration and sincere endorsement of General MacArthur's statesmanlike and patriotic definition of interrelations between American citizenship responsibility of religious obligations as stated in his letter to Kerby Page, published in *New York Times*, June 2. General MacArthur has done an inestimable service to all of us who are both good Americans and good churchmen."

Commended for Efforts

SECRETARY OF THE NAVY CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS has sent a letter of commendation to John William L'Heureux, Torpedoman 1st class, USN, attached to the USS Babbitt, for his work in connection with the development of the submarine escape apparatus—the Lung.

CA.

Pvt. John G. Salter, Hq. Btry., 12th CA.
Pvt. Andrew Skvarcek, Jr., Btry. A, 12th CA.
Cpl. Charles R. Tyler, Btry. G, 11th CA.
Pvt. 1cl. John T. Riede, Band, 11th CA.

Master Gunners Class

Cpl. Robert J. Dunn, Btry. A, 69th CA.
Pvt. 1cl. Jasse B. Emerick, Btry. A, 14th CA.
Pvt. 1cl. Vernon W. Simpson, Btry. K, 11th CA.
Cpl. Harold J. Spaeder, Hq. Btry., 61st CA.

Radio Class

Pvt. Francis J. Campbell, CASD.
Pvt. 1cl. Charles W. Kelley, Hq. Btry., 10th CA.
Pvt. 1cl. Howard E. Nevinger, Btry. C, 12th CA.
Pvt. Oliver T. Stidham, Hq. Btry., 12th CA.

Military Training Wins

SEVERAL weeks of agitation against compulsory military training at Ohio State University was settled May 20 when the board of trustees of the university adopted a resolution which said in part:

"The board of trustees believes that it is now, as heretofore, the desire of the people of Ohio who own and support this institution that it shall be so conducted as to conserve and further all those educational activities that have stood the test of time and have proved their worth. Among these is military training. The board sees no reason to change this requirement."

The anti-compulsory military movement broke out May 6, following the weekly review of the ROTC brigade. Its sponsors were a small group of students, including several freshmen, one of whom was a girl. They had the sympathy, if not the actual encouragement, of some members of the faculty and apparently had outside assistance as well.

Banners they carried advocated a student strike against the compulsory feature of military training at the university. Speakers at a meeting following the review urged cadets to lay down their arms and set the following Wednesday as the date for the demonstration. They made it plain, however, that they did not oppose optional military training on the campus.

The strike failed to materialize when, it was reported, its sponsors were notified that they would be expelled from the university if they persisted in their program. In its stead, a protest meeting was held on the campus, attended by perhaps 300 persons, at which two students, two members of the faculty, and two outsiders spoke. Petitions were circulated at the meeting, calling upon university authorities to make military training optional instead of compulsory for freshmen and sophomores.

These petitions, with some 600 names signed to them, were presented to a meeting of the faculty. On an original motion, the petitions were laid on the table. Reconsideration was moved, however, and on a second motion the faculty by a vote of 83 to 79, went on record as recommending to the trustees that drill be made optional.

Supporters of compulsory training, which has been in effect at the university since its establishment nearly 60 years ago, arranged to have another reconsideration of the matter at a special faculty meeting held May 19. Following more than two hours of discussion, the faculty voted, 131 to 64, against transmitting the student petition to the trustees with approval. On a final motion, it voted, 144 to 9, to transmit the petition to the trustees but with disapproval. On the latter motion, many members did not vote.

When the whole matter was presented to the trustees the next day, they adopted the following resolution: "The Ohio State University was established for the purpose of enlarging and enriching the lives of those who might avail themselves of the opportunities it offers.

"The board of trustees believes that it is now, as heretofore, the desire of the people of Ohio who own and support this institution, that it shall be so conducted as to conserve and further all those educational activities that have stood the test of time and have proved their worth. Among these is military training. The board sees no reason to change this requirement."

"The great majority of students and faculty members are earnest, hard working, and sincere in their appreciation of the opportunities afforded them by the State of Ohio."

"The board feels that the university should not be subjected to emotional criticism because of the unripe vociferations of a small group of students and a very few members of the faculty who were under no compulsion to come here and are under none to remain unless they can subscribe to the fundamental purposes of this university."

Following this action, the Optional Drill League announced its intention to resume its agitation next Fall against compulsory drill.

MERCHANT MARINE

FINANCE

Merchant Marine Notes

MORE than forty million tons of freight were carried between American and foreign ports in American flag vessels during the fiscal year 1930, according to a study made by the United States Shipping Board Bureau of Research. The report showed that nearly 60,000 entrances and clearances were made at United States ports during the period and that of this number 41.4 per cent were American ships, while of 104,670,487 tons of cargo carried to or from our ports by vessels of all flags, about 40.2 per cent were carried in American bottoms.

Combination passenger and freighters made 32 per cent of the entrances and clearances during 1930, carrying 8,152,464 tons, or 8 per cent of the total freight volume. The freighters made 50 per cent of the total number of entrances and clearances in 1930 and carried 63,265,591 tons of freight or more than 60 per cent of the total cargo movement. Tankers, designed for carrying liquid or semi-liquid cargoes in bulk, such as petroleum products or molasses, made 12 per cent of the total entrances and clearances in 1930, and carried 31,703,619 tons of cargo, or more than 30 per cent of the total water borne foreign freight movement for the year.

Sailing vessels engaged in our foreign trade made about 2 per cent of the total entrances and clearances in 1930 and carried 668,815 tons of freight, or less than 1 per cent of the total movement.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO

Highland Falls, N. Y.

—organized 1907—

United States Depositary
Well known throughout the Service



SEND CAR DESCRIPTION FOR RATES ASSETS \$450,000
BROADER INSURANCE FOR 1-3 LESS COST SURPLUS \$310,000

For Officers, Warrant Officers, ACTIVE and RETIRED, and Nurse Corps of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Public Health Service, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Coast Guard.

AVERAGE NET COST OF OUR INSURANCE FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930, was 57% OF COST IN RELIABLE STOCK COMPANIES.

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION
Over 14,300 Members
Fort Sam Houston, Texas

ERNEST HINDS, HERBERT A. WHITE, Attorneys-in-Fact.

'Of Inestimable Value'

We received a letter a few days ago from a Captain who had availed himself of the credit facilities of this bank, in which he said:

"If granted, this will be my fourth loan with you, and thru same I have been able to furnish my home, and centralize my debts. All of which has been of inestimable value to me."

Many Army and Navy officers have availed themselves of the services of this bank. It may be that we could also serve you. Write for detailed information.

Loans are made which are repaid by monthly deposits extending over a period of twelve months.

MORRIS PLAN BANK

Under Supervision of U. S. Treasury
1408 H St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Ft. Barrancas, Fla.

Ft. Barrancas, Fla.—During the month of May the local garrison was occupied defending the shores against an hypothetical invader. The regiment went under canvas on Santa Rosa Island, assuming as near as possible a war condition and brought the war to successful close with battle practice. Battery A, under command of Capt. James L. Craig, staged an excellent shoot.

During this period, the District Commander, Brig. Gen. William S. McNair, made his annual tactical inspection of the command.

Throughout the month, Colonel Lincoln has been carrying out his program of post development and making preparations for the coming Summer training camps. The cantonment buildings which house the Summer trainees have been completely renovated, the service club remodeled, every effort being made to make the camp as comfortable as possible. The baseball diamond and tennis courts have been done over and a swimming beach prepared with shower bath accommodations and dressing rooms.

With approximately 600 CMTC students, 200 ROTC, two National Guard units and the ORC coming to Barrancas this Summer, the garrison will have a busy season.

Personals

(Continued from Page 984)

serve Officers' class of the Engineer School.

Mr. Frederick H. Payne, the Assistant Secretary of War, lectured before the Engineer School, Ft. Humphreys, Va., May 19. Preceding the lecture, he reviewed the 13th Engineers.

The West Point Players' presentation of "Captain Applejack" proved to be one of the highlights of the many June Week events at the Military Academy. For five years, the productions of this group have grown in popularity until this year it was necessary to give three performances to take care of the demand for seats. All three houses were crowded and each audience was most enthusiastic.

Capt. W. M. Wright, who has been the leading spirit in all the productions of the West Point Players, received an ovation for his characterization of Ambrose Applejohn, while Maj. Philip Fleming played the role of the villain to perfection. Mrs. M. F. Grant as the adventuress, deserves especial credit, while Mrs. Murray Neilson in the ingenue role, charmed all three audiences. The other members of the cast were equally well chosen and included Mr. Elmer Wentworth as Lush; Mrs. Herman Beukema as Aunt Agatha; Mrs. Frederick Boye, as Mrs. Pengard; Capt. Donovan Swanton as Mr. Pengard; Lt. Murray Neilson as Dennet, and Lt. Joseph Billo as Johnny Jason.

The play was produced under the direction of Capt. H. C. Barnes, Jr., who deserves especial credit for the professional manner in which the entire presentation was handled. The scenery was completely designed and constructed at West Point under the direction of Capt. Harold Barber and Lt. M. W. Tracy. Others on the staff included Lt. Perry McC. Smith, business manager; Lt. Ray Pierce, assistant business manager; Lt. Kenneth Treacy, electrician, assisted by Lt. Henry Woodbury; Lt. Francis Mulvihill, prompter; Mrs. Kenneth Treacy and Mrs. Joseph Billo, properties; Mrs. Perry McC. Smith and Mrs. Ray Pierce, who were in charge of publicity.

Mrs. Sarah G. Comly, mother of the late Col. George B. Comly, Cav., USA, is now staying at the Hotel Ambassador, North State Street, at Goethe, Chicago, Ill.

The Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Charles Francis Adams, and Mrs. Adams will leave Washington June 17 to attend the commencement exercises at Harvard University the following day. Their son, Mr. Charles Francis Adams, Jr., is a junior at the university.

Maj. Gen. James H. McRae, USA, ret., and Mrs. McRae, of Berkeley, Calif., have arrived at Ft. Monmouth,

Rules on Line Strength

(Continued from First Page)

authority from Congress will have to be sought for the increased naval personnel needed for the vessels to be built in the next few years. Had the opinion been favorable to the department, Congress could have appropriated money for additional officers without legislative action.

Important at the moment, also, is the fact that the annual redistribution can now be made. The redistribution, which determines the number of line officers allowed in each grade, was scheduled for June 4, the date the 1931 Naval Academy class was commissioned, but could not be made, until it was known definitely whether the 180-odd excess graduates had to be counted as extra numbers or not. If the 14,000 men in trade schools were counted, as the Navy Department contended, the authorized number of line officers would be 6,059 instead of 5,499, and the excess ensigns could be counted in the redistribution, giving additional promotions in all grades.

As a result of the distribution, made on the basis of 5,499 officers, the following promotions take place, as of June 4:

Line

To Captain—Comdrs. C. C. Hartigan and G. A. Alexander.

To Commander—All of the lieutenant commanders selected for promotion last December who had not yet been promoted and 28 of the officers selected for promotion last month, down through Lt. Comdr. H. R. Bogusch.

To Lieutenant Commanders—Lieutenants from Signal No. 1571 to Signal No. 1702, Lts. G. Bannerman to R. B. England.

Staff

To Lieutenant Commanders, Medical Corps—Lieutenants down through W. T. Minnick.

To Lieutenant Commander, Dental Corps—Lieutenants down through R. A. Berry.

To Lieutenant Commander, Supply Corps—Lieutenants down through A. M. Bryan.

To Lieutenant Commanders, Construction Corps—Lieutenants down through W. A. Sullivan.

To Lieutenant Commander, Civil Engineer Corps—Lieutenants down through H. W. Johnson.

Because of attrition, other promotions resulted during the week. All of the Class of 1928 were promoted to lieutenant, junior grade, on June 7. Lt. (jg) H. M. Wescoat made his number for promotion to lieutenant. Comdr. H. H. Lane, MC, attained the grade of captain. Lt. Comdr. S. R. White, SC, made his number for commander, and Supply Corps ensigns down through E. A. Chatham because lieutenants, junior grade. In Civil Engineer Corps, Comdr. R. Whitman was promoted to captain and Lt. Comdr. R. D. Spalding became a commander.

Officers Receive Degree

DEGREES as Doctors of Philosophy were awarded to Maj. Robert C. Cotton, Inf, USA; Maj. Samuel J. Heider, USA, Inf.; Capt. Edwin A. Henn, USA, FA, and Maj. Alexander P. Johnson, USA, Inf, by Georgetown University of Washington, D. C., June 8. The subject in all four cases was History.

N. J., where they are the house guests of their son-in-law and daughter, Capt. and Mrs. Archibald M. Mixson.

General McRae attended the forty-fifth reunion of the Class of '86, USMA, at West Point, June 9 and 10, and was the guest of honor at the reunion of the 78th (Lightning) Division, AEF, which he commanded with distinction in France.

The latter part of June General and Mrs. McRae will visit his brother, Judge Max L. McRae, in his old home in McRae, Ga. Returning again to Ft. Monmouth in July they will remain until sometime in August, when they will return to their home in Berkeley, Calif.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Frank Parker attended the banquet of the Association of Arts and Industries at the Palmer House, Chicago, Monday, June 1, as guests of Col. and Mrs. William Nelson Pelouze.

Financial Digest

IN THE first flush of a technical recovery and while there is more or less of a scramble to cover short contracts, it is almost impossible to determine the quality of buying for long account, according to recent morning stock letters from E. A. Pierce and Co.

The recent recovery has been typical and it is to be noted that issues in which the largest short interest was supposed to exist were among the strongest features.

A much better idea of the market's background may be obtained when hasty covering is completed and when more dependence can be placed upon buying for long account. It is likely that soon the list will be called upon to absorb a larger amount of offerings and the manner in which selling is absorbed will, naturally, have a great influence upon sentiment.

There has been no fundamental change in the business situation, although the rather optimistic views expressed by the president of the American Can Company were regarded as significant and considerable relief was felt over the apparent solution of the Austrian banking crisis.

Ship Standing

STANDING of vessels in the U. S. Navy in Engineering:

Light Cruiser Class for April, 1931

(1) Omaha, (2) Rochester, (3) Memphis, (4) Richmond, (5) Concord, (6) Marblehead, (7) Cincinnati, (8) Trenton, (9) Detroit, (10) Salt Lake City.

Minesweeper Class for April, 1931

(1) Heron, (2) Gannet, (3) Tern, (4) Bagaduce, (5) Avocet, (6) Pelican, (7) Umpqua, (8) Kewadin, (9) Mahopac, (10) Whippoorwill.

QUICK LOANS TO OFFICERS

No inquisitorial papers. Strictest privacy. Monthly payment plan. W. H. Hofheimer Co., 444 Main Street, P. O. Box 138 Norfolk, Va. Est. 1895. Cable Address "HOFCO."

HENRY CLEWS & CO.

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange
7-9-11 Broadway (Ground Floor)

STOCKS - BONDS

Investment & Marginal Acc'ts
Letters of Credit

E. A. PIERCE & CO.

40 Wall Street, New York City

Members New York Stock Exchange

and other principal securities and commodities exchanges in United States and Canada.

Private Wires to principal cities

Washington Office:

Transportation Building:

Seventeenth and H Sts., N. W.

FIRST

6% MORTGAGES

Proved principal protection and assured interest income guard your funds and help them grow, in our safe First Mortgages.

\$250 and up

B. F. SAUL CO.

National 2100

925 15th St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

Navy Economies

(Continued from First Page)

further could be done after the Washington Naval Treaty, prohibiting development of naval bases in the far Pacific, was adopted.

At the present time, there are a few 6-inch guns on the island, and a total naval force of 207. Six months ago the force at Guam was cut from 530 to 207, the aviation unit was removed, leaving only a small garrison of marines and the personnel attached to the island government. It is possible that further reduction in personnel can be made, but the majority of the officers and men now there are attached to the government in some capacity. There are a number of Navy doctors engaged in public health duties, a detachment of Marines comprising the police force, another detachment comprising the forestry service, as well as a few naval officers on the staff of Capt. E. S. Root, USN, the newly appointed Governor of the island.

What is to be done with the guns and ammunition at Guam still remains to be decided. A study will be made to see whether it will be cheaper to bring them home or leave them where they are. It is thought that the cost of carrying the ordnance back to the States will result in a decision to store it on the islands.

The vessels now attached to the Guam station will remain, as they are necessary to the island government, it is said.

These plans for keeping the naval government in the island are liable to be changed by the next Congress, however. Senator Hiram Bingham, R. of Conn., who is chairman of the Senate Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs, declared that he favors the transfer of the island to civilian government, if the naval station is to be dismantled.

Senator Bingham said in a statement to the press:

"Of course, to run the island under a naval administration is the cheapest method, but if they are to be given up as a naval base, I would favor their being turned over to the jurisdiction of the Interior Department. Such a step would be in keeping with what I have advocated for all our island possessions, that is, that they all be placed under a purely civil administration set up in a separate division of the Interior Department.

"The modern tendency, not only in the United States but throughout the world, seems to be anti-jingoist. A few years ago it was the jingo who was making the most noise. Today, the pacifist has assumed the role.

"As long as Guam could not be fortified under the terms of the Washington conference treaty, it was not a military asset. So long as we continue to hold the Philippines, however, we ought to hold Guam for, even without fortification, it occupies a strategic position in relation to the Philippines.

"As I have said before, the next Congress will probably see a strong move toward granting the Philippines their independence. As I see it, such a step would be bad, both for this country and for the Philippines. I hope that if a bill for Philippine independence is passed, at least it will set a term of tenure long enough to give the islanders time for re-adjustment.

"One thing I cannot understand is the attitude of some persons who are urging that the United States give up rich colonial possessions merely because the commerce of these possessions interferes with the production of a few interests in this country."

Honor Schools

Chicago, Ill.—The following military academies of the Sixth Corps Area, have been designated as honor military schools for the year 1931: Morgan Park Military Academy, Chicago, Ill.; Northwestern Military and Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wisc.; St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wisc.; Western Military Academy, Alton, Ill.

Thursday, May 28, was the annual military day at the University of Illinois, Chicago, Ill. The ROTC brigade was reviewed by the corps area commander. Preceding the review, Maj. Gen. Frank Parker attended and addressed a Reserve Officers' luncheon and round-up at Champaign. Other speakers included President Case, of the University of Illinois, and Maj. Gen. Roy D. Keen, commander of the 33rd Division, Illinois NG.

Signal School Graduates

Ft. Monmouth, N. J.—The Commencement Exercises for the National Guard and Reserve Officers Class at The Signal School were held in the War Department Theatre here June 1. The exercises were opened with selections by the Signal Corps Band under the direction of W. O. W. W. Sidwell. Prayer was offered by Ch. J. G. Stewart.

Following this, Col. A. S. Cowan, Commandant, The Signal School, briefly reviewed the accomplishments of the class, congratulated the students on the high degree of proficiency which they had attained and introduced Maj. Gen. Quincy A. Gillmore, Commander of the New Jersey National Guard and of the 44th Division, U. S. Army, who made the graduating address and presented the diplomas and certificates to the members of the class.

At the conclusion of General Gillmore's address the benediction was pronounced by Ch. J. G. Stewart.

Members of the National Guard and Reserve Officers' Class include:

Capt. George T. R. Wicker, 110th Inf., Penn. NG.

Capt. Laurence E. Albert, 161st Inf., Wash. NG.

Capt. Howard F. Shaffer, 201st Inf., West Va. NG.

Capt. Frederick W. Holloway, 85th Brig., Conn. NG.

Capt. Ross D. Guy, Sig.-Res.

1st Lt. Frank G. Pratt, 26th Sig. Co., Mass. NG.

1st Lt. Fred L. Hartman, 229th Inf., Hawaii NG.

1st Lt. Raymond Strasberger, 37th Sig. Co., Ohio NG.

1st Lt. John J. Gillen, 101st Sig. Bn., N. Y. NG.

1st Lt. Dexter W. Phillips, Sig. Res.

1st Lt. Donald B. McCullough, Sig.-Res.

1st Lt. Charles A. Bartling, Sig.-Res.

1st Lt. William M. McClanahan, Sig.-Res.

2nd Lt. Turner R. Cottrell, 114th Inf., N. J. NG.

2nd Lt. Arthur C. Hanson, 59th F. A. Brig., Minn. NG.

2nd Lt. William F. Newton, 137th Inf., Kans. NG.

2nd Lt. Hubert L. Drake, Inf.-Res.

2nd Lt. Robert W. Jackson, Sig.-Res.

2nd Lt. William S. Sherman, 64th Inf. Brig., Wis. NG.

National Guard Construction

THE Chief of the Militia Bureau, Maj. Gen. William G. Everson, has approved the following contracts for construction at National Guard camps throughout the country from the \$1,000,000 appropriation for this purpose in the effort to relieve unemployment:

Camp Grant, Ill.—Work on air field increased from \$3,000 to \$5,000.

Cascade, Md.—Kitchens and mess halls increased from \$22,000 to \$28,700; magazine, \$450.

Pine Camp, New York—Miscellaneous construction increased from \$10,615 to \$12,245.

The following contracts for construction have also been approved for the National Guard from the regular annual appropriation for this purpose: Camp Glenn, North Carolina—Repairs of buildings, \$346.10.

Camp Pike, Arkansas—Repairs to well, \$255; repairs to sewer system, \$1,320.

Fort William Harrison, Montana—Repairs to buildings, \$340.

Wetumka, Oklahoma—Repair target range, \$118.25.

Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont—Repair of buildings, \$200.

Martinsville, Virginia—Construct target range, \$483.

Camp Lodge, Louisiana—Repairs to water system, \$300.

Visalia, California—Construct target range, \$271.89.

Pine Camp, New York—Repairs to sewer system, \$333.33; repair target range, \$990.

Lawrence, Kansas—Repair target range, \$975.

Thank You

(From the National Bulletin, Military Order of the World War.)

The MOWW greatly appreciated the interest shown by the Army and Navy Journal in its issue of April 4, 1931, when it compiled on its front page messages of greetings to the service on Army Day. There were expressions by Honorable Patrick J. Hurley, General John J. Pershing, and almost a score of high ranking officials and chiefs of the service in and out of the Army.

Reserve Activities

Chicago, Ill.—The Medical Subchapter of the Cook County Chapter of the Reserve Officers Association of the United States held the greatest meeting of its existence in the Medical-Dental Arts Club Monday evening, May 18, 1931. Practically every unit in the Sixth Corps Area was represented and there were 300 officers in attendance. Col. Charles P. Reynolds, Commandant at the Field Medical School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, was the principal guest of honor and also made the chief address of the evening.

Other guests sitting at the speaker's table were: Col. E. J. Doering; Col. P. C. Hutton, Chief Surgeon of the 6th Corps Area; Col. Geo. B. Lake, editor of Clinical Medicine; Hon. Godfrey Haggard, consul general for the British Government in Chicago; Maj. Henry C. Bierbower, chief medical instructor in Inactive Duty Training of the 6th Corps Area; Lt. Col. Ralph Church, secretary Illinois Reserve Officers Association; Capt. N. T. McLane, commandant of the Great Lakes Hospital; Captain Clinch, senior chaplain of the 33rd Division during the World War; Maj. F. L. Beale, in charge of ROTC in public schools of Chicago; Major Black; Col. E. W. Wells, in general charge of Inactive Duty Training in Illinois; Maj. Chester Denham, in charge of ROTC work in Northwestern University; Maj. L. W. Webb, Jr., of the staff of the 6th Corps Area Surgeon's office, and Maj. Charles Freeman, secretary of the Medical Sub-chapter.

Lt. Col. Gilbert Fitzpatrick, president of the Medical Sub-chapter, was toastmaster for the occasion.

Chicago, Ill.—The final meeting in the Winter series of the Signal Corps Reserve Officers' Association was held at the Great Northern Hotel, Chicago, Friday evening, May 22. A dinner in the grill, presided over by Lt. Col. Stanley L. James, SC, preceded the meeting. Capt. William A. Rounds, assistant corps area judge advocate, delivered a lecture on "Military Law and Procedure." 1st Lt. C. M. Simpson, Jr., SC, outlined plans for Summer training at corps area headquarters and Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Praise ROTC Unit

HIGH praise was accorded the ROTC students of the University of Kentucky, Lexington, May 28, on Military Field Day and ROTC graduation exercises, by Maj. Gen. George B. Duncan, USA, ret., addressing the graduating class. Competitive drills were held and prizes awarded for the year's work.

"Gen. George B. Duncan," the Lexington Herald reports, "at the military field day exercises conducted at the University of Kentucky stadium, said that in all his years of military service, even in control of an Army corps area during the World War, he had never seen an exhibition that reflected more credit on those participating and on the officers."

Awards made at the exercises follow: University Cup, Co. G; Colonel Freeman Cup, Cadet A. M. Henderson; ROA Field Glasses, Ernest W. Kirk; Phoenix Hotel Cup, Cadet B. C. Stapleton; Lafayette Hote Cup, Cadet H. V. Smith; Lexington Herald Cup, Cadet Harry Emmerich; Lexington Leader Cup, Cadet A. E. Benjamin; Scabbard and Blade Cup, Horace Miner. Honor graduates announced were Cadets E. W. Kirk, B. D. Harrison, B. G. Crosby, Jr., and N. E. Hill.

Medical Regiment Meets

Chicago, Ill.—The 346th Medical Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Cleveland C. McLane, held a social meeting for the good of the morale of the unit at the home of the Commander, June 3, 1931, at 8:00 p. m.

It was decided that there should be two days devoted to golf by the unit during the coming Summer months. It was also decided to give a banquet in the near future, at which the Colors being presented to the regiment by Mr. H. H. Miner would be formally presented to the Commanding General.

Mr. Henderson Horton Miner was made Honorary Colonel of the Regiment and presented with an illuminated scroll setting forth the signal honor conferred on him in recognition of the great service he has rendered the regiment.

Praises 112th FA

THE 112th Field Artillery, commanded by Col. Edward C. Rose, with headquarters at Trenton, N. J., is paid a real tribute by the Trenton Times-Advertiser in a special Sunday feature. The praise given this regiment is for its high efficiency, and includes the praise of Maj. Gen. Hanson E. Ely, commanding the First Corps Area. The Times-Advertiser also credits the 112th Field Artillery with having brought polo to Trenton.

The Advertiser says: "Polo in the 112th Field Artillery has not only served its primary purpose of producing skillful horsemen with a greater knowledge of all that pertains to the care and training of horses, but it has served other useful ends which have been attended by mutual advantages to the regiment and the public."

The story further reports Maj. Gen. Hanson E. Ely, commander of the First Corps Area, in a recent communication to Maj. Gen. Quincy A. Gillmore, commanding the 44th Division, singled the 112th Field Artillery out for special commendation.

The 112th Field Artillery was organized as a Gatling Gun company, and later was changed to Artillery. It has seen service both on the Mexican Border and in France. Its headquarters is at Trenton, with other sections of the regiment at Camden, East Orange, and Atlantic City.

Although the line-up of the 112th Field Artillery Polo Team has varied from time to time, as players from the four stations have been given opportunities of taking part in the various contests, the greater number of games during the last season were played by the following team:

No. 1—Maj. E. J. Towers, of East Orange.

No. 2—Lt. J. T. Wilson.

No. 3—Capt. A. P. Moore.

Back—Colonel Rose. Capt. A. P. Moore, assigned to the regiment as an instructor, has had charge of the coaching of the team, and has been a playing member as well.

The 112th Field Artillery, as in the past, will go to Pine Camp, Great Bend, N. Y., for its Summer encampment. While it is a remote location, it is ideally situated for effective training of Artillery units.

The time of the encampment has been set forward to the last week in July and the first week in August.

CLASSIFIED

FOR SALE—POSTAGE STAMPS

WORLD WIDE PACKET—10c—SALVADOR DIAMOND-shaped stamp, set TRIANGLES, stamps from Saxony, Mozambique, Ecuador, San Marino, Ceylon, South Africa, etc.; Canada 1882 to 1891. All for 10c to Blue Ribbon Approval applicants. C. M. WEAVER, Dept. 6, 1451 Broadway, New York.

APARTMENTS—UNFURNISHED

CORDOVA APARTMENT

Headquarters for Active and Retired Officers. One to seven rooms. Moderately priced. L. W. Grooms. 1719 Eye St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROOMS AND BOARD

WHEN IN WASHINGTON live in beautiful private home, 5830 Chevy Chase Parkway, Chevy Chase, D. C., 3rd door from Conn. Ave. and Chevy Chase Circle. Handsomely fur. dble. & single rms., delicious home cooking, garage. Rea. Rates.

FOR RENT

IN ALEXANDRIA, VA.—6-rm. apt., second floor, large rooms, South porch, open fireplace, hot water heat and other modern conveniences. Possession July 1. Apply 428 North Washington St., Alexandria.

TWO-YEAR LEASE. Very desirable house in Foxhall Village. 5 bedrms., 2 baths, built-in garage, electric dishwasher, refrigerator, awnings, automatic heat control with electric blower. 7 minutes from War and Navy Departments. D. C. McDonald, 4434 Que St., N. W.

ANNAPOLIS—Naval Officer's attractive home, Aug. 1 to Sept. 15. Fully furnished, private water front, canoe, sailboat, garage. Comdr. T. W. Johnson, 11 Acton Pl. Phone Annapolis 770 for appointment.

PHILADELPHIA-SUBURBAN

YEADON AND 69TH STREET—Fine Suburbs. 2 and 2½ story homes, 6 and 7 rooms and bath, garage, row and semi-detached, some central plant heat, \$50.00 and \$55.00, unfurnished, 15 minutes to Q. M. School. Near public schools and churches. Good transportation. Real Estate Trustee, Inc., 711 Market Street National Bank Building, Phila., Pa.

Marine Corps Cut

(Continued from First Page)

of Marine detachments in the Virgin Islands, and the reduction of those in Nicaragua and at Guam, the reduction can probably be made without depreciating Marine regiments in this country.

Curtailling of the strength of the Marine Corps has caused talk that the old subject of abolishing the Corps is again being considered. It is rumored that some months ago President Hoover asked General Fuller for a report on his command, looking to its abolishment or reduction by half.

In addition, Maj. Gen. Smedley D. Butler, USMC, speaking before the Beverly, Mass., Chamber of Commerce, this week expressed the belief that the day of the "oldest incorporated armed service of the United States" was passing.

General Butler said: "I want you to think well of our Corps, for we're likely to be abolished. If you have a chance, say something good for us."

Likelihood of anything of the sort, however, is laughed at by Marine officers. The cut to be made is serious enough and amply sufficient to have given ground for the rumors of abolishment, it is thought. For years there has been agitation of the sort and Marine officers attribute it to the desire of the Army to take over their functions.

The proposal to abolish the Corps is always advanced on the grounds of economy, in that the cost of administration could be done away with if the Marines were incorporated as Infantry regiments of the Army.

Those who believe that the Army should take over the peace-time expeditionary work of the Marines and also the protection of advanced fleet bases in wartime are responsible for this proposal, the Marines say.

In answer to the economy argument the Marines point out that while in wartime the function of their Corps is similar to that of the Army, the expeditionary duty can best be done by a specialized force under the Navy Department. For the quick action that is often necessary, it is essential that a landing force of Marines either be already aboard a vessel of the Navy to be speeded to the scene of action, or that if ashore, it be under the same command as the vessel which is to carry them, they argue.

Further, it is declared that a separate force should be maintained aboard naval vessels for police and guard duties, rather than detailing bluejackets for this work. Marines were removed from ships in 1909, and then replaced, as it was found that they were necessary for the work assigned to them. It is also argued that for the peculiar conditions which the Marines are called upon to face in Latin America, the Caribbean Islands, etc., men should be specialized in "bush" fighting and experienced in guerrilla warfare waged by bandits and revolutionists.

Astronomer Praised

SECRETARY OF THE NAVY CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS has sent a letter of commendation to Mr. John C. Hammond, principal astronomer at the Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C., for his work and the work of his staff in a campaign which recently was completed in connection with the observation of the planet Eros and comparison stars.

Honor Major Wood

MAJ. DELMAR S. WOOD, CAV., USA, was honored at a banquet given May 29 by the Military Affairs Committee of the Houston, Tex., Chamber of Commerce, on the occasion of his arrival to assume the duties of instructor to the Organized Reserves.

In the program for the dinner appeared the following: "The Military Affairs Committee of Houston Chamber of Commerce takes this method of extending to Major Wood a sincere and cordial welcome to the metropolis of Texas, and to express the hope that his sojourn here will be a pleasant episode of his professional career."

The committee consists of Maj. F. C. Clemens, chairman; Brig. Gen. J. F. Wolters, Col. Ike Ashton, Lt. E. E. Kerr, Mr. W. G. Burchfield, Mr. J. F. Grant, Mr. G. H. Pruter, Lt. R. L. Wisheart, Mr. O. C. Castle, Maj. W. H. Reid, USA, Capt. C. E. Kamp, Col. W. B. Bates, Maj. W. S. Fulton, USA, Capt. S. D. Hervey, USA, Maj. J. R. Finley, USA, Lt. Comdr. Hans Muller, Capt. J. E. Bixby, Capt. F. W. Edmiston, and Maj. R. A. Laird, secretary.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Journal's Service Department is making a very careful study of the Schools listed in this directory, preparatory to making recommendations meeting the individual needs of Service Children of School age.

Write to the Schools direct, or if you need help, we will be only too glad to assist you. Address your letter personally to the Director, Department of Education, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

ALABAMA

MARION INSTITUTE

Army and Navy College, Marion, Ala. Fully accredited junior college. Annapolis, West Point, and Coast Guard Coaching Courses. For information write Col. W. L. Murfee, Marion, Ala., Box M.

CALIFORNIA

DREW SCHOOL

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT ARMY COMMISSIONS: 200 successfully tutored. All our students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in. Two-year pre-college HIGH SCHOOL course. GRAMMAR COURSE saves half time. Advantages for officers' sons. 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET, San Francisco.

SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

"The West Point of the West" Fully accredited by Colleges and Government Academies. Preparatory with lower school for young boys. \$1,000 per year. Discount to services. "Class M" War Department rating. Largest Private school in Sunny California. Catalogue. COL. THOMAS A. DAVIS, Box J, Pacific Beach, California.

San Rafael MILITARY ACADEMY

"One of California's Finest Private Schools." One hour from San Francisco. Primary, Grammar, High School, Junior College. Div. "A" rating. University of California. Fully accredited. Military training under U. S. Army supervision. High scholastic standard. Catalog. A. L. Stewart, Supt., Box 8-P, San Rafael, Cal.

INDIANA

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

On Lake Maxinkuckee Prepares boys for all colleges. Small classes. Supervised athletics. R. O. T. C.—3 senior units. Culver Summer Schools provide unique type of organized vacation full of action. Woodcraft Camp—boys 10 to 14. Naval School, personally supervised by Admiral Hugh Rodman, and Cavalry School—boys 14 to 20. Specify catalog.—1861 Pershing Place, Culver, Ind.

HOWE MILITARY ACADEMY

A CLEAN MIND IN A SOUND BODY Discount to Sons of Officers Highest standards of scholarship and character with wholesome outdoor recreation. Military Training. Separate Junior School. Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector For Catalog, Address The Adjutant, Howe, Ind.

MARYLAND

The Annapolis Preparatory School

Annapolis, Maryland A faculty of Naval Academy and University Graduates; years of experience in preparing candidates for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy. Catalog on request. Highly Individual Instruction S. Cochran, Principal A. W. Bryan, Secretary Lt. Comdr., U.S.N.-Ret. Lt. (jg), U.S.N.-Ret.

GEORGIA

GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY



One of America's Splendidly Equipped, Ideally Located Prep Schools Thirty-one years under the Founder's management. Location—Atlanta in the Blue Ridge foothills 1050 ft. elevation, the very heart of the Southland. Equipment—includes sixteen buildings, superb gym, tiled swimming pool, beautiful campus, drill and athletic fields. Cultured Home Life living with teachers. Three Courses—Classical, Engineering, Commercial, meeting college entrance requirements. Small Classes, Supervised Study, giving special attention to every cadet. Band of 40 pieces, orchestra, glee club. National Patronage Limited to 300 cadets. Junior Department—boys—9 to 14. Member Association of Military Schools and Colleges of the United States and the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. For Catalog, address Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga.

NEW YORK



MT. ST. MARY-ON-THE-HUDSON, NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

offers your daughter a training stressing character and health, with definite preparation for the future in a State-accredited school. Modern fireproof buildings; 65-acre campus; athletic field; gymnasium. Eleven miles from West Point. Write Sisters of St. Dominic Illustrated booklet

BRADEN'S Forty-five Years of Unparalleled Success in Preparing Young Men for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Write for catalogue to C. A. Van Slyke, Principal Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

THESE SCHOOLS

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention the Journal

Preparing WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS Stanton Preparatory Academy

CORNWALL, N. Y. H. G. STANTON, Major, U.S.A., Resigned; Graduate, West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17; Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

SOUTH CAROLINA



THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA MEMBER OF Southern Association of Colleges American Association of Colleges GENERAL CHARLES P. SUMMERALL, FORMER CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE U. S. ARMY IS PRESIDENT OF THIS INSTITUTION The Citadel is located in new buildings on a great campus within the historical and beautiful old city of Charleston, seat of southern culture, and art. The ideal winter climate permits outdoor sports all the year and insures the health of Citadel Cadets. FOUNDED 1842 CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA THE CITADEL DEGREES OF B.S., C.E. AND A.B. OFFERED. TUITION COSTS AND EXPENSES INCLUDING BOARD AND UNIFORMS SHOULD NOT EXCEED \$600 FOR THE 1931-32 TERM. Infantry and Coast Artillery Units of R.O.T.C. under experienced army officers For Catalog and Further Information Address COLONEL O. J. BOND

SOUTH CAROLINA

PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY

Prepares for College Entrance Board. Accredited. Supervised Study. Athletics. R. O. T. C. Cultural atmosphere of historic Charleston, 65th year. Special rates to Officers in Active Service. Catalog. Pres., Box N, Charleston, S. C.

THESE SCHOOLS

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention the Journal

VIRGINIA

FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL

IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA Fifty years of successful preparation for college and business. Admission without exams to certificate colleges. Complete equipment includes two gymnasiums and swimming pool. All Sports. Member of Association Military Schools and Colleges. Illustrated catalog. Col. M. H. Hudgins, Box N, Waynesboro, Virginia.

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Government Academies, Business. Superb disciplinary training equalled by academic excellence. Reduction to Army and Navy Officers. Col. Thos. H. Russell, B.S., LL.D., Pres., Box K, (Kable Station) Staunton, Va.

THESE SCHOOLS

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention The Journal

WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

Columbian Preparatory School

(Formerly Also Called "Schadmann's") Devoted exclusively to the preparation of students for West Point and Annapolis SINCE 1909

The same thorough instruction that has characterized this school for more than twenty years. First Place and Second Place on this year's West Point Examinations, also First Place and Second Place on this year's Annapolis Presidential Examinations, won by students from this school.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE PAUL W. PUHL, A.B., Prin. and Co-Founder Washington, D. C.

U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY

THESE SCHOOLS

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention The Journal

"WEST POINT PREP"

Millard Preparatory School A School Preparing Boys Exclusively for West Point 1918 N St. N. W. Washington, D. C. HOMER B. MILLARD, Principal